

Student Handbook

Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies BA Program
Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies MA Program
Linguistics and Cultural Studies MA Program

2023 Fall – 2024 Spring

Nagoya University

School / Graduate School of Humanities

「アジアの中の日本文化」 学士プログラム

「アジアの中の日本文化」 修士プログラム

言語学・文化研究修士プログラム

2023 秋期 – 2024 年春期

名古屋大学文学部

名古屋大学大学院人文学研究科

Contents

【Important Information of School/ Graduate School of Humanities】	Page
Academic Calendar for AY2023	----1
Introduction	
I. Diploma Policy, Curriculum Policy	----2
II. Course Registration	
〈School of Humanities〉	
1. Graduation Requirements for the Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies (G30) Program	----5
2. Advancement to third year standing	----6
3. Registration Procedures	----7
4. About the Cap System	----8
5. Grade Report	----8
〈Graduate School of Humanities〉	
1. Requirements for Completion of Program	----8
2. Registration Procedures	----9
3. Grade Report	----9
III. Examinations	----9
IV. Syllabi	----9
V. Assessment of Academic Achievement	---10
1. Grade Evaluation	---10
2. Recording of Grades in Transcripts	---11
3. Standard method for converting marks out of 100 to letter-based evaluation	---11
VI. Student Disciplinary Action and Educative Measures	---11
VII. Handling Classes and Regular Examinations in the Event of a Natural Disaster, etc.	---12
VIII. Student Services	
1. Japan Student Services Organization	---13
2. Tuition Waivers	---13
3. Other Scholarships and Loans	---13
4. Student Discount Travel Fare Certificate (Student Discount Certificate)	---14
5. Career Services	---14
6. Personal Accident Insurance for Students Pursuing Education and Research and Student Liability Insurance	---14
7. Health check-up	---14
IX. Agreement about Graduation at the End of March	---15
X. Other	
1. Various notifications	---15
2. Issuing Certificates	---16
3. Commuter train passes	---16
4. Student Affairs Division, desk hours and notification	---17
A timetable of the Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies Program and the Graduate Program in Linguistics and Cultural Studies	---18

【Rules / Requirements for the Completion of the Program and Study Plan】

Nagoya University General Rules	--21
Nagoya University Graduate School General Rules	--77
Nagoya University School of Humanities Rules	--145
Nagoya University Graduate School of Humanities Rules	--161
Graduate School of Humanities Master's Program Requirements for the Completion of the Program and Study Plan	--174
Nagoya University Graduate School of Humanities Master's Degree Review Rules	--176
Nagoya University Degree Rules	--178
Rules on Grade Evaluation and the GPA System at Nagoya University	--198

Academic Calendar for AY 2023

[Approved by the Education and Research Council on October 17, 2022
and the Executive Board on October 18, 2022]

Spring Semester

Month	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Events, etc.
4						1	2	4/1-10 New Student Orientation 4/5 Spring Entrance Ceremony 4/11-6/4 Spring Quarter 1 4/15 Class Day for Spring Quarter 1 Wednesday Classes 4/22 Class Day for Spring Quarter 1 Tuesday Classes
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	10	11 ①	12 ①	13 ①	14 ①	15 ②	16	
	17 ①	18 ②	19 ③	20 ②	21 ②	22 ③	23	
	24 ②	25 ④	26 ④	27 ③	28 ③	29	30	
5	1 ③	2 ④	③	④	⑤	6	7	5/1 Nagoya University's Anniversary 5/2 Class Day for Spring Quarter 1 Thursday Classes 5/13 Class Day for Spring Quarter 1 Friday Classes 5/20 Class Day for Spring Quarter 1 Monday Classes 5/27 Make-up Class Day for Spring Quarter 1
	8 ④	9 ⑤	10 ⑤	11 ⑤	12 ④	13 ⑤	14	
	15 ⑤	16 ⑥	17 ⑥	18 ⑥	19 ⑥	20 ⑥	21	
	22 ⑦	23 ⑦	24 ⑦	25 ⑦	26 ⑦	27	28	
	29 ⑧	30 ⑧	31 ⑧					
6	5 ①	6 ①	7 ①	8 ①	9	10	11	(6/8 PM-6/11 University Festival "MEIDAI-SAI") 6/5~8/1 Spring Quarter 2 6/6 Class Day for Spring Quarter 2 Friday Classes 6/17 Class Day for Spring Quarter 2 Thursday PM Classes
	12 ②	13 ①	14 ②	15 ②	16 ②	17	18	
	19 ③	20 ②	21 ③	22 ③	23 ③	24	25	
	26 ④	27 ③	28 ④	29 ④	30 ④			
7	3 ⑤	4 ④	5 ⑤	6 ⑤	7 ⑤	8	9	7/15 Make-up Class Day for Spring Quarter 2
	10 ⑥	11 ⑤	12 ⑥	13 ⑥	14 ⑥	15	16	
	① 17	18 ⑥	19 ⑦	20 ⑦	21 ⑦	22	23	
	24 ⑦	25 ⑦	26 ⑧	27 ⑧	28 ⑧	29	30	
	31 ⑧							
8	7	1 ⑧	2	3	4	5	6	8/2~8/7 No Classes 8/8~9/30 Summer Vacation 8/7・8 Open Campus
	14	8	9	10	① 11	12	13	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
	28	29	30	31				
9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9/21~29 New G30 Student Orientation 9/27 Fall Graduation Ceremony
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	① 18	19	20	21	22	② 23	24	
	25	26	27	28	29	30		

Fall Semester

Month	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Events, etc.
10	2 ①	3 ①	4 ①	5 ①	6 ①	7	8	10/1 Fall Entrance Ceremony 10/2~11/26 Fall Quarter 1 10/14 Class Day for Fall Quarter 1 Thursday Classes 10/25 Earthquake Disaster Evacuation Drill 10/28 Class Day for Fall Quarter 1 Monday Classes
	① 9	10 ②	11 ②	12 ②	13 ②	14 ③	15	
	16 ②	17 ③	18 ③	19 ④	20 ③	21	22	
	23 ③	24 ④	25 ④	26 ⑤	27 ④	28 ④	29	
	30 ⑤	31 ⑤						
11			1 ⑤	2 ⑥	③	4	5	11/11 Make-up Class Day for Fall Quarter 1 11/18 Class Day for Fall Quarter 1 Friday Classes 11/27~2/2 Fall Quarter 2
	6 ⑥	7 ⑥	8 ⑥	9 ⑦	10 ⑤	① 11	12	
	13 ⑦	14 ⑦	15 ⑦	16 ⑧	17 ⑥	18 ⑦	19	
	20 ⑧	21 ⑧	22 ⑧	② 23	24 ⑧	25	26	
	27 ⑩	28 ⑩	29 ⑩	30 ⑩				
12	4 ②	5 ②	6 ②	7 ②	8 ②	9	10	12/9 TOEFL ITP (Undergraduate:3rd-year) 12/16 TOEFL ITP (Undergraduate:1st-year) 12/23 Make-up Class Day for Fall Quarter 2 12/28~1/7 Winter Vacation
	11 ③	12 ③	13 ③	14 ③	15 ③	16	17	
	18 ④	19 ④	20 ④	21 ④	22 ④	② 23	24	
	25 ⑤	26 ⑤	27 ⑤	28	29	30	31	
1	①	2	3	4	5	6	7	1/9 Criterion (Undergraduate:1st-year) 1/10 Class Day for Fall Quarter 2 Friday Classes 1/12 No Classes (Preparation for Common Test for University Admissions) 1/13・14 Common Test for University Admissions
	① 8	9	10 ⑤	11 ⑤	12	13	14	
	15 ⑥	16 ⑥	17 ⑥	18 ⑥	19 ⑥	20	21	
	22 ⑦	23 ⑦	24 ⑦	25 ⑦	26 ⑦	27	28	
	29 ⑧	30 ⑧	31 ⑧					
2	5	6	7	1 ⑧	2 ⑧	3	4	
	① 12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	19	20	21	22	② 23	24	25	
	26	27	28	29				
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3/25 Spring Graduation Ceremony
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
	① 18	19	② 20	21	22	23	24	
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	

※ The circled numbers to the right of the date on the calendar indicate eight classes have been secured for each quarter.
Note that based on the decision by each department or instructor, there may be cases where the number of classes indicated by circled numbers will not be held accordingly.
(classes may be held during applicable class hours or during 5th period, etc.)
In addition, the administration office response including office availability may vary by department when a make-up class day falls on Saturday, Sunday or a holiday.

※ The dates enclosed in squares represent make-up class days.

※ The dates enclosed in circles represent national holidays or substitute holidays.
[Spring Semester] Shōwa Day: APR 29, Constitution Memorial Day: MAY 3, Greenery Day: MAY 4,
Children's Day: MAY 5, Marine Day: JUL 17, Mountain Day: AUG 11,
Respect for the Aged Day: SEP 18, Autumnal Equinox Day: SEP 23

[Fall Semester] Health-Sports Day: OCT 9, Culture Day: NOV 3, Labour Thanksgiving Day: NOV 23,
New Year's Day: JAN 1, Coming-of-age Day: JAN 8, National Foundation Day: FEB 11,
Substitute Holiday: FEB 12, The Emperor's Birthday: FEB 23, Vernal Equinox Day: MAR 20

Introduction: School of Humanities and Graduate School of Humanities

I . Diploma Policy, Curriculum Policy

[School of Humanities]

1 Diploma Policy

(1) Our Ideal Student (Educational Objectives)

The School of Humanities will approve the graduation of and award a degree to those who possess the following qualities and abilities and have fulfilled the graduation requirements.

A degree from the School of Humanities certifies that the graduate has a strong spirit of inquiry into language, culture, and history, a deep interest in society and the environment, and a high level of cross-cultural understanding. Education in the humanities will equip students to be able to help solve various issues in international and local society, and they will acquire “a high level of cross-cultural understanding and language proficiency”, “the ability to collect, comprehend, and analyze literature and resources”, “the ability to understand and apply basic research methods in their field”, “the ability to construct and present coherent arguments”, and “the ability to draw upon their domain knowledge to respond to various issues facing modern society”.

(2) Graduation Criteria (Requirements)

In order to graduate from the School of Humanities, in principle, students must be enrolled for at least 4 years, earn at least 40 credits from Liberal Arts and Sciences Courses and at least 84 credits from Specialized Courses for a total of at least 124 credits from among designated courses, and pass a graduation thesis examination. Note that the number of credits required in Specialized Courses includes 10 credits for the graduation thesis.

2 Curriculum Policy

In order to equip students with the qualities and abilities listed in the Diploma Policy, the School of Humanities designs its curriculum based on the following policies:

1. By taking Liberal Arts and Sciences Courses: Language and Culture courses, students will acquire a foundation for “a high level of cross-cultural understanding and language proficiency”.
2. By taking Liberal Arts and Sciences Courses: First-Year Seminar courses, students will acquire the fundamental “ability to construct and present coherent arguments”.
3. By taking Liberal Arts and Sciences Courses: Liberal Education Courses “Contemporary Liberal Arts Courses (Natural, Interdisciplinary, or Fusion Sciences)”, students will acquire the ability to understand the “various issues facing modern society” through the lens of a high-quality, well-rounded liberal arts and sciences education.
4. By taking Liberal Arts and Sciences Courses: Basic Courses for Specialized Fields “Basic Courses in Humanities and Social Sciences”, students will learn “to understand and apply basic research methods in their field”.

5. By taking Specialized Courses, students will improve their “ability to understand and apply basic research methods in their field” and their “ability to collect, comprehend, and analyze literature and resources”, and achieve a “high-level cross-cultural understanding and language proficiency”.
6. These abilities will be assessed, and students will earn credits, based on methods prescribed in each course, such as essays, written examinations, oral presentations, and contributions to discussions.
7. Students will prove that they have acquired these skills by writing a graduation thesis.
8. Completing the entire program will equip students with the “ability to draw upon their domain knowledge to respond to various issues facing modern society”.

Based on the above curriculum design, each course category includes classes in various formats, such as lectures, seminars, and practicums, in order to cultivate fundamental and practical skills and problem-solving abilities as students progress through the course of their study.

[Graduate School of Humanities, Master’s Program]

1 Diploma Policy

(1) Our Ideal Student (Educational Objectives)

The Graduate School of Humanities Master’s Program will approve the graduation and award a degree to those who possess the following qualities and abilities and have fulfilled the graduation requirements.

A degree from the Graduate School of Humanities Master’s Program certifies that the graduate is a researcher or professional with a foundation of deep academic knowledge and a broad understanding of studies in the humanities who is able to play an active role both in Japan and internationally. A degree recipient possesses a high level of language proficiency and excellent cross-cultural understanding, can respond to various problems in international and local issues, and possesses “the ability to use research methods in their field to collect and analyze literature and resources, extract the necessary information, and utilize it in research”, “the ability to identify issues and define research topics”, “the ability to think logically and critically and the ability to express ideas effectively in writing and in presentations”, “the high level of cross-cultural understanding and language ability needed to play an active role on the international stage”, “the ability to draw on their domain knowledge to respond to various issues facing modern society”, and “the ability to share the wisdom of the humanities with society”.

(2) Graduation Criteria (Requirements)

In order to graduate from the Graduate School of Humanities Master’s Program, in principle, students must be enrolled for at least 2 years, complete the designated courses and earn a total of at least 30 credits, receive the required research supervision and pass the master’s thesis examination and defense.

(3) Evaluation Criteria for Master’s Thesis

The master’s thesis examination and defense is conducted by a Degree Review Committee consisting of at

least 3 faculty members, including the principal academic advisor and at least 1 professor.

2 Curriculum Policy

In order to equip students with the qualities and abilities listed in the Diploma Policy, the Graduate School of Humanities Master's Program designs its curriculum based on the following policies:

1. By taking lectures and seminars in Graduate School Common Courses and (Introductory/Advanced) Specialized Courses, students will acquire domain knowledge, the ability to analyze resources, cross-cultural understanding, and a high level of language proficiency.
2. These abilities will be assessed, and students will earn credits, based on methods prescribed in each course, such as essays, written examinations, oral presentations, and contributions to discussions.
3. Students will present their master's thesis progress at the Master's Thesis Plan Presentation during their first year and at the Mid-term Presentation during their second year and will acquire the ability to complete an expert master's thesis. Please see page 207.

[Graduate School of Humanities Doctoral Program]

1 Diploma Policy

(1) Our Ideal Student (Educational Objectives)

The Graduate School of Humanities Doctoral Program will approve the graduation and award a degree to those who possess the following qualities and abilities and have fulfilled the graduation requirements. A degree from the Graduate School of Humanities Doctoral Program certifies that the graduate is a researcher or professional with a foundation of deep academic knowledge and a broad understanding of studies in the humanities who is able to play an active role both in Japan and internationally. Graduates shall possess a high level of language proficiency and excellent cross-cultural understanding, can respond to various problems in international and local issues, and possess “the high level of cross-cultural understanding and language proficiency needed to play an active role on the international stage as a self-driven researcher”, “the ability to conduct research with dedication and ethical integrity”, and “the ability to complete innovative, well-structured research papers”.

(2) Graduation Criteria (Requirements)

In order to graduate from the Graduate School of Humanities Doctoral Program, in principle, students must be enrolled for at least 3 years, complete the designated courses and earn a total of at least 12 credits, receive the required research supervision, and pass the doctoral thesis examination and defense.

(3) Evaluation Criteria for Doctoral Thesis

The doctoral thesis examination is conducted by a Degree Review Committee consisting of at least 3 faculty members, including the principal academic advisor and at least 2 professors. The final examination for the thesis will be a public hearing in the form of an oral or written defense focusing on the thesis and related subjects. In addition, when submitting the doctoral thesis, it is required that, in addition to passing the Preliminary Degree

Evaluation, the Ph.D. candidate must have published at least 2 papers in academic journals or have equivalent research achievements.

2 Curriculum Policy

In order to equip students with the qualities and abilities listed in the Diploma Policy, the Graduate School of Humanities Doctoral Program designs its curriculum based on the following policies:

- ① By taking lectures and seminars in Specialized Courses, students will acquire specialized knowledge, ethical integrity, the ability to compose papers, cross-cultural understanding, and a high level of language proficiency.
- ② These abilities will be assessed, and students will earn credits, based on methods prescribed in each course, such as essays, written examinations, oral presentations, and contributions to discussions.
- ③ Students will present their doctoral thesis progress at the Doctoral Thesis Plan Presentation during their first year and undergo a review of their academic writing ability at the Qualifying Examination during their second year and will acquire the ability to complete a doctoral thesis containing creative, original ideas worthy of a self-driven expert in the field.

II. Course Registration

[School of Humanities]

1. Graduation Requirements for the Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies (G30) Program

In the School of Humanities, students must earn at least 114 credits for coursework and an additional 10 credits for a graduation thesis. The number of credits required for graduation is shown in the following table.

<u>全学教育科目 / Liberal Arts and Sciences</u>	<u>Total 40 credits</u>
共通基礎科目 / Common Basic Courses	
「大学での学び」基礎論/ Introduction to Skills for Academic Success	1 credit
基礎セミナー / First-Year Seminar	2 credits
言語文化科目 / Language and Culture	20 credits
英語, 初修外国語及び日本語 (言語文化科目の履修要件に関して必要な事項は, 別に定める。 Japanese, English, Second Foreign Languages. (The requirements for taking language and culture courses will be determined separately.)	
健康・スポーツ科学科目 / Health and Sports Science	
講義 / Lecture	2 credits
実習 / Practical	2 credits
データ科学科目/ Data Science	
講義 / Lecture	1 credit
教養科目 / Liberal Arts and Sciences	4 credits
現代教養科目 (自然系及び学際・融合系) から2単位を修得すること。 Must earn a total of at least 4 credits, including 2 credits in Contemporary Liberal Arts in Natural Sciences and	

Interdisciplinary/Integration of Arts and Sciences.

分野別基礎科目 / Basic Courses by Field

人文・社会系基礎科目/Basic Courses in Humanities and Social Sciences 8 credits

専門系科目 / Specialized Courses

Total 84 credits

専門科目 / School Specialized Courses

選択必修科目 / Compulsory Elective Courses *Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies Program courses only

Group A 4 credits

Group B 12 credits

Group C 4 credits

Group D 4 credits

Group E 4 credits

Group F 4 credits

*Please see Appended Table 7

選択科目 / Elective Courses 42 credits

選択必修科目のうち最低必要単位数以上に修得した科目、別表第4、別表第5、別表第8に定める科目並びに他の学部に属する授業科目

42 additional credits may include additional Compulsory Elective Courses once the maximum number of required credits has been met; courses listed in Appended Tables 4, 5, and 8, and courses offered by other departments.

*Appended Tables 4, 5, and 8: Please refer to the Japanese version of the Student Handbook.

卒業論文 / Graduation Thesis

10 credits

2. Advancement to third-year standing

Advancement assessments will be conducted to determine whether students in the second year may advance to the third year. Students who have failed to acquire the credits required to advance to the third year will be allowed to advance temporarily, limited to students with a shortfall of two credits or less for Language and Culture Courses. Students shall be permitted to remain in the second year for a maximum of six years in total, calculated from the time of their admission.

The number of credits required for advancement to third-year standing.

全学教育科目/Liberal Arts and Sciences	Total 36 credit
共通基礎科目/ Common Basic Courses	
「大学での学び」基礎論/ Introduction to skills for academic success	1 credit
基礎セミナー/First-Year Seminar	2 credits
言語文化科目/Language and Culture	20 credits
英語, 初修外国語及び日本語/ Japanese, English, Second Foreign Languages	

(言語文化科目の履修要件に関して必要な事項は別に定める。)

The requirements for taking language and culture courses will be determined separately.

健康・スポーツ科学科目/Health and Sports Sciences	
講義/ Lecture	2 credits
実習/ Practical	2 credits
データ科学科目/Data Science	
講義/ Lecture	1 credit
教養科目/Liberal Arts and Sciences	2 credits
分野別基礎科目 / Basic Courses by Field	
人文・社会系基礎科目/Basic Courses in Humanities and Social	6 credits

Total 36 credits

3. Registration Procedures

Students should register for classes, including intensive courses, during the designated period. Please note that students who fail to register during the designated periods will not be permitted to take the subjects or sit for the relevant examinations. For details regarding course registration, please see the “Student Affairs” tab on the Nagoya University Portal website (<http://portal.nagoya-u.ac.jp/>).

If you wish to register for a class in another school, in some cases, you may need to submit a document to that school, so please check with the applicable School.

The schedule for intensive lectures in the School of Humanities will be posted and made known to students when available. Please be sure to complete registration during the specified period.

The University has a course withdrawal system. If you have registered for a course and no longer wish to take it and earn credits, you must submit a Course Withdrawal form by the deadline to the instructor in charge. If a Course Withdrawal form is accepted, the student will receive a grade of 'W' for that course. (End of May for the Spring Semester, end of November for the Fall Semester. However, the due date might vary depending on the courses.)

If the Course Withdrawal form is not submitted, the course will be graded and if the passing standard is not met, the student will receive the grade of 'F' for that course

4. About the Cap System

The number of credits prescribed by the Cap System indicates the maximum number of credits that can be earned, not the number of credits that must be earned. According to the Standards for Establishment of Universities and Nagoya University rules, 45 hours of studying is required per course credit, so please create an appropriate study plan that works with your circumstances.

Note that G30 students are also subject to the Cap System, but transfer students are not.

<Maximum registered credits in the School of Humanities, based on GPA>

- Maximum number of credits: 28 credits per semester (common across all years)
- GPA required to raise maximum: 4.0 or greater (GPA during the most recent semester)
- Maximum number of credits after raising maximum: 32 credits per semester (common across all years)
- Period for credit cap: Per semester
- Exempt courses: Teacher-Training Courses (courses not counting towards graduation credit requirements only),

Intensive Courses, Recognized Credits from foreign exchanges, etc., Recognized Credits from Proficiency Tests, Recognized Credits earned before enrollment

5. Grade Report

Grades are notified at the end of each semester on the Nagoya University Portal website (<http://portal.nagoya-u.ac.jp/>), so please confirm them by yourself. If you have a question regarding your grades, you can send a query to the instructor. Please submit the “Grade Inquiry Sheet” to the appropriate office within three days, in principle, of the announcement of the grade (inquiries about Liberal Arts and Sciences grades are to the Office of the Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences, and grades for Courses in Specialized Fields are to the Student Affairs office of each School). You can download a “Grade Inquiry Sheet” from “Notice from Student Affairs Department” in the “STUDENT AFFAIRS” tab on the Nagoya University Portal website.

Regarding the courses with no grade recorded, please inquire directly at the appropriate office.

[Graduate School of Humanities]

1. Requirements for Completion of Program

Students enrolled in the Graduate School must earn credits by Appended Table 1 of Nagoya University Graduate School of Humanities Rules.

Appended Table 1 (related to Article 5, Paragraph (1))

Completion Standards for all Educational Programs

〈Master’s Program〉

Common Fundamental Courses	4 credits
Specialized Courses designated by each Educational Program	16 credits
Elective Courses	10 credits

Additional Common Fundamental Courses are taken in excess of the minimum required number of credits; additional courses specified by each Educational Program are taken in excess of the minimum required number of credits; Common Elective Courses; and courses from other graduate schools

〈Doctoral Program〉

博士論文演習/ Ph.D. Thesis Seminar	12 credits
------------------------------	------------

2. Registration Procedures

Students enrolled in the Graduate School of Humanities must submit a Study Plan Notification form at the beginning of their first year. A Study Plan Notification is a plan indicating how you expect to complete the above course requirements in two years and complete your master's thesis.

To take courses in the Graduate School of Humanities, please see the Nagoya University Portal website (<http://portal.nagoya-u.ac.jp/>)

To take courses in other Graduate Schools, submit a Course Attendance Application for Graduate Students Registering for Subjects in Other Graduate Schools form available at the Student Affairs Division, and submit it to the Student Affairs Division. However, if you are submitting a Course Attendance Application for Graduate Students Registering for Subjects in Other Graduate Schools form, you may need to submit other documents to that Graduate School. Please check with the applicable Graduate School.

* To take undergraduate classes to obtain qualifications such as teaching licenses or qualifications to become a curator, you must submit a Course Attendance Application for Graduate Students Registering for Undergraduate Subjects (for Teacher Training/Acquiring Qualifications) form. Please be aware that credits earned for this activity will not count toward completion requirements.

3. Grade Report

Grades are notified at the end of each semester on the Nagoya University Portal website (<http://portal.nagoya-u.ac.jp/>), so please confirm them by yourself. If you have a question regarding your grades, you can send a query to the instructor. Please submit the "Grade Inquiry Sheet" to the appropriate office as soon as possible. You can download a "Grade Inquiry Sheet" from "Notice from Student Affairs Department" under the "STUDENT AFFAIRS" tab on the Nagoya University Portal website.

Regarding the courses with no grade recorded, please inquire directly at the appropriate office.

III. Examinations

As a rule, examinations for each course will be held on the same day and period as the lectures, during the examination periods. Some examinations may take the form of a term paper. Students will be notified about the details for each course through TACT. If the examination is in the form of a term paper, students must include the following information on the cover page: student number, name, course number, course name, and name of faculty member in charge. Papers cannot be accepted if they are submitted after the deadline.

IV. Syllabi

The syllabi for the School of Humanities and the Graduate School of Humanities can be browsed online. Please refer to them as needed when selecting which courses to take. (They can also be viewed from outside the university)

Syllabus URL: <https://portal.nagoya-u.ac.jp/>

*Course offerings and the syllabus may change as necessary

V. Assessment of Academic Achievement

In principle, students must attend every class. Also, as stated in the “Student Homework” column in the syllabus, some homework to be done outside the classroom will be required.

Nagoya University has implemented a unified grade evaluation standard for undergraduate and graduate schools alike, beginning with students subject to the curriculum for students enrolled in AY 2020 and onward.

Please check the Rules on Grade Evaluation and the GPA System at Nagoya University shown on pages 227 to 232 in this Handbook.

1. Grade Evaluation

Grade evaluations will be under either a six-level evaluation system (A+, A, B, C, C-, F) or a two-level evaluation system (P, NP). F or NP indicates that the course was not passed, and the student will receive no credit for the course.

Grading Standards and Corresponding Letter Grades

	Letter Grade	Pass/No Pass	Grading Standards
Six-level evaluation standards	A+	Pass	Excellent performance demonstrating an excellent understanding of the subject matter, a foundation of extensive knowledge, and skillful use of concepts and/or methods for accomplishing advanced tasks.
	A		Very good performance demonstrating an almost complete understanding of the subject matter, a foundation of knowledge, and appropriate use of concepts and/or methods for accomplishing tasks.
	B		Good performance demonstrating a sufficient understanding of the subject matter and an ability to handle the problems and materials encountered in the subject.
	C		Adequate performance demonstrating a basic understanding of the subject matter, an ability to handle relatively simple problems, and adequate preparation for moving on to more advanced work in the field, but also demonstrating noticeable deficiencies.
	C-		Minimally acceptable performance demonstrating at least a partial understanding of the subject matter and some capacity to deal with simple problems, but also demonstrating deficiencies serious enough to make it inadvisable to proceed further in the field without additional work.
	F	Fail	Failed to achieve minimally acceptable performance. This grade also signifies that the student must repeat the subject to receive credit.
Two-level evaluation standards	P	Pass	Passed. The passing grade for those courses is designated as pass/fail courses for grading purposes.
	NP	Fail	Not Passed. Failing grades for those courses designated as pass/fail courses for grading purposes.
Others	T	Pass	Transfer Credit. Credits transferred for courses taken at outside institutions or before enrollment.
	W	-	Withdrawal. Recorded when the student officially withdraws from the course or when the instructor has a legitimate reason for determining the student has no intention to continue the course (such as if the student did not turn in assignments or was absent from examinations). The instructor will not assign a grade.

2. Recording of Grades in Transcripts

On a transcript, completed courses that have been given a grade using the six-level evaluation system, or two-level evaluation system, or given a T grade will be recorded, and courses given an F, NP, or W grade will not be recorded.

On a Course Completion Confirmation sheet, completed courses and courses from the semester in question where an F, NP, or W grade was given will be recorded.

3. Standard method for converting marks out of 100 to letter-based evaluation

In some courses, a grade evaluation will be made with a mark out of 100 and converted into a letter grade according to the six-level evaluation standards. The standard method in such a case is as Shown in the chart below.

However, depending on the undergraduate/graduate school, individual course, etc., this chart may not apply, so please refer to course registration guidelines and course syllabuses for each undergraduate/graduate school and the Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

Letter Grade	A+	A	B	C	C-	F
Mark out of 100	95 or above	80 or above, but below 95	70 or above, but below 80	65 or above, but below 70	60 or above, but below 65	below 60

VI. Student Disciplinary Action and Educative Measures

Students who commit a crime or engage in illegal activity will be subject to criminal punishment just like other members of society. The University will also take disciplinary action or educative measures (hereinafter “disciplinary action”) against such students from the perspective of education.

○ **Types of disciplinary action**

Expulsion: Students lose their status as students.

Suspension: Students are prohibited from attending university for no more than six months, or for an unspecified time.

Reprimand: Students are given a written warning and warned about future behavior.

○ **Types and content of educative measures**

Warning: Students are given a verbal warning and strongly asked to reflect on the matter.

Caution: Students are given a verbal warning

○ **Misconduct during regular examinations**

In the case of misconduct during examinations, students, as a general rule, are not only subject to disciplinary measures but also not awarded credits for any classes taken that semester.

○ **Conduct subject to disciplinary action**

The following conduct is subject to disciplinary action.

(1) Conduct that interferes with the educational and research activities of the University

- (2) Conduct that is considered sexual harassment
- (3) Conduct such as using unauthorized access, etc. that violates information ethics
- (4) Conduct that violates professional ethics such as violations of confidentiality
- (5) Other conduct that seriously damages the honor of or trust in the University

An act contrary to researcher ethics, such as plagiarism of a paper, fabrication, or alteration of data, is considered to be “other conduct that markedly diminishes the reputation or credibility of the University.” Plagiarism is using others' results of research as one's own. When using others' ideas, a text, etc., it is necessary to specify the source, using a quotation, and one must distinguish other people’s work from one’s work. A coursework report is considered in this way, although a thesis or dissertation is examined more severely. Before you submit an article to a scientific journal etc., please make sure you consult your academic advisor.

VII. Handling of Classes and Regular Examinations in the Event of a Natural Disaster, etc.

In the event of a typhoon or earthquake, or if a typhoon or earthquake warning is issued, classes and regular examinations (including make-up examinations and re-examinations, hereafter called “classes”) in the School of Humanities and Graduate School of Humanities will proceed as outlined below.

1. If a Storm (Gale) Warning* is issued in the City of Nagoya due to a Typhoon or an emergency warning is issued

If a storm (gale) warning for the city of Nagoya is issued in anticipation of an approaching typhoon or an emergency warning is issued, classes scheduled to begin after the warning was issued will be canceled.

However, if the warning is subsequently lifted, classes will be held as outlined in the table below.

[Important Points]

- If you are already at school when a storm (gale) warning is issued, you may go home before the situation becomes dangerous.
- If you are on your way to school when a storm (gale) warning is issued, you may go home.
- Online classes via ICT are not canceled, please check the course availability on TACT.
- Warnings are issued by Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA). You can get information from the JMA website.

<http://www.jma.go.jp/bosai/warning/#lang=ja>

*Restart classes after a warning is lifted.

The time when the warning is lifted. (after an official announcement of a return to Safe conditions)	The period when classes start
Before 6:45 am	1st Period
From 6:45am to 11:00 am	3rd Period

2. If an Earthquake or Fire occurs

If an earthquake occurs during a class, please stay calm, consider the scale of the earthquake and its effects, and consider your safety first.

If the university's Disaster Control Headquarters orders all instructors to immediately stop all classes and evacuate, follow the instructions of the instructor in charge and go to the designated evacuation area.

3. If a Nankai Megathrust Earthquake Alert is Issued

If an Earthquake Alert is issued while classes are in progress, the University Disaster Control Headquarters will order all instructors to immediately stop classes and evacuate to avoid damage and injuries. Follow the instructions of the instructor in charge, and go to the designated evacuation area or go home.

4. In the Event of Any Other Disaster or Risk of Disaster

If it is considered difficult to hold classes for any reason other than the above, the School of Humanities and Graduate School of Humanities will decide on whether or not to cancel classes. In such cases, notices will be posted on the university website, etc.

5. Make-up Classes

Announcements of rescheduling of classes canceled due to the above situations will be posted on the NU website etc.

VIII. Student Services

1. Japan Student Services Organization

The Japan Student Services Organization's scholarships do not apply to foreign students. Please contact the Student Affairs Division, Administrative Office for Humanities and Social Sciences (International Student Inquiries Counter) regarding scholarship information for international students. For Japanese students who are interested in the Japan Student Services Organization, please refer to the Japanese version of the Student Handbook. For more details, please see NU-mado (<https://mado.adm.nagoya-u.ac.jp>).

2. Tuition Waivers

If any of the following apply to students enrolling in university schools or graduate schools (except for auditing students, research students, etc.), the full amount or a partial amount of the tuition may be waived after a review of the necessary application.

Details on application timing and required documents will be posted on bulletin boards in front of the Student Support Desk and on the School of Humanities, NU-mado, the Graduate School of Humanities website.

<http://www.nagoya-u.ac.jp> > Campus life > Scholarship And Fee Exemption > Admission/Tuition Fee Exemption

3. Other Scholarships and Loans

Details on application qualifications and other details are able to see Nagoya University website and NU-mado.

<http://www.nagoya-u.ac.jp> > Campus life > Scholarship And Fee Exemption > Scholarship

4. Student Discount Travel Fare Certificate (Student Discount Certificate)

The Student Discount Travel Fare Certificate (Student Discount Certificate) is provided to reduce the financial burden on students who travel within Japan. If you need a Student Discount Certificate, please use the automatic certificate issuing machine located in front of the Student Affairs Division, Administrative Office for Humanities and Social Sciences.

In any of the following cases, the Student Discount Certificate will become invalid and will be confiscated.

- (1) If the information on the certificate is altered.
- (2) If the valid period (three months from the issue date) has passed.
- (3) If the certificate is used by someone other than the person whose name is printed on it.

Students who use a student discount certificate in an unauthorized manner may not be issued another one.

Students found to have used a certificate in an unauthorized manner, may be charged a penalty of three times the fare involved, as stipulated in the rules of the railroad or transportation company.

5. Career Services

The Career Support Center at the Student Support Building has information regarding job searching for students. Students can use it to search for job information from companies. The Department also has personnel with specialized knowledge who can help students with job consultations. In addition, you are able to see information via NU-NAVI.

6. Personal Accident Insurance for Students Pursuing Education and Research, and Student Liability Insurance

At Nagoya University, Personal Accident Insurance for Students Pursuing Education and Research is available to aid students who sustain physical injuries due to natural disasters or accidents during educational or research activities.

Undergraduates are collectively enrolled in the insurance when they enroll in the university. We recommend that graduate students also obtain insurance when they enroll in graduate school. We also recommend that students who have been held back re-enroll in the insurance in April.

Please promptly report via the official Line account (SkettBook) as soon as possible or notify to the Student Affairs Division, Administrative Office for Humanities and Social Sciences (Student Support counter) if you are injured due to an accident or other cause. For details, please see the Guide to Personal Accident Insurance for Students Pursuing Education and Research ("Gakkensai").

Student Liability Insurance coupled with PAS is also available. It covers students up to the limit of payment for damages for which they may be liable due to injury of third parties or damage to property belonging to third parties during university activities, extra-curricular activities or university events, and when commuting to and from these during the period of the insurance. Please be sure to enroll in this insurance if you are a student participating in an internship or educational training, etc.

7. Health check-up

Regular health check-ups are available for all students at the Health Administration Office of the Research Center of

Health, Physical Fitness, and Sports in April each year. Students enrolled in October have the examinations in October only a year of the entrance to Nagoya University.

Medical Examination Certificates will only be issued to those who receive the regular examination. Be sure to have an examination if you need a certificate for a job, for Graduate School entrance examinations, etc.

Details on the examinations as well as containers, etc. for tests will be provided at the Student Affairs Division, Administrative Office for Humanities and Social Sciences (Student Support Counter) in early April.

IX. Agreement about graduation at the end of March

平成 18 年 11 月 30 日 学務委員会

November 30, 2006 The School Board

平成 18 年 12 月 13 日 教授会

December 13, 2006 The Faculty Meeting

名古屋大学通則第 31 条「本学に所定の期間在学し、かつ、学部の定める卒業の資格を得たものに対し、学部長は、教授会の議を経て、卒業を認定する。」に基づき、3 月末日で卒業要件を満たす者について、当該学科が卒業認定の手続きをする場合は、次のとおり取り扱うものとする。

In accordance with Nagoya University General Rules Article 31 (“The faculty council, through discussions, shall approve the graduation of students who have been enrolled in the University for the designated period and who have obtained the qualifications for graduation prescribed by the school”), the School of Humanities shall approve the graduation of students who will meet the graduation requirements at the end of March as follows.

- 全学教育科目の再試験で卒業要件を満たした者の取り扱い
 - 1) 3 月の卒業認定教授会において、全学教育科目未了者を「条件付き卒業者」とし、全学教育科目再試験の結果により卒業要件を満たした場合は、3 月 31 日付け卒業とし、教授会で認定する。
 - 2) この申し合わせは、平成 18 年 12 月 13 日から施行する。
- For students who will meet the graduation requirements if they pass the necessary repeat examination(s) of Liberal Arts and Sciences courses.
 - 1) At the faculty meeting in March, students who have not completed the requirements of the Liberal Arts and Sciences courses are considered to be “conditional graduates” at the time, and the faculty meeting shall approve the graduation of the students who will meet the graduation requirements if they pass the repeat examination(s) as of March 31.
 - 2) This agreement took effect on December 13, 2006.

X. Other

1. Various notifications

Notification should be submitted to the Student Affairs Office if any of the following situations.

- (i) Application for Leave of Absence
- (ii) Application for Permission to Extend Leave of Absence
- (iii) Application for Reinstatement

- (iv) Application for Withdrawal
- (v) Application for Study Abroad
- (vi) Overseas Travel Notification
- (vii) Student Personal Data Sheet • Notification of Residential Address
- (viii) Notification of Name Change
- (ix) Application for Reissuance of Student Identification Card

(Please submit it if you lose your Student ID. You must first notify the police before making this request.)

For Forms (i)-(vi), get the approval stamp of your academic advisor, and submit them one month ahead of time to the Student Affairs Division, Administrative Office for Humanities and Social Sciences (School of Humanities Counter). Forms (i)-(v) must be approved by the faculty meeting before the request can be recognized. For items (vii) to (ix), please submit the changes promptly after you move, etc. Forms (v) and (vi) can be downloaded from the Nagoya University Overseas Travel Database (URL: <https://tokou.iee.nagoya-u.ac.jp/>), and Form (ix) can be obtained at the Student Support Division. For Forms (i)-(vi) and (vii)- (viii), please contact the Student Affairs Division.

2. Issuing Certificates

Some certificates are issued by automatic certificate issuing machines, and some are issued at the Student Affairs Division, Administrative Office for Humanities and Social Sciences.

The following certificates are issued by the automatic certificate issuing machines (open from 8:30 am to 5:15 pm on weekdays only) in front of the Student Affairs Division, Administrative Office for Humanities and Social Sciences: Student Discount Certificate; Registration Certificate; Certificate of Scheduled Graduation (Completion) (only for fourth-year undergraduate students / second-year Master's students; cannot be issued during a leave of absence); Medical Examination Certificates (only for those who received a regular medical examination at the beginning of the academic year); and Transcript of Academic Records (undergraduate students only).

Please note that there may be additional times when the automatic certificate-issuing machines are not in operation due to maintenance, etc.

You can also apply for a certificate online. However, a fee may be charged. To issue the Japanese version of certificates, it may take 2 to 3 business days. English versions of certificates and certificates other than those listed above may take about 5 business days.

【Online certificate issuing】

<https://mado.adm.nagoya-u.ac.jp/shomei>

3. Commuter train passes

Students up to the first term of their second undergraduate year can get a voucher needed for the issuance of commuter train passes for traveling to and from school at the Administrative Office of the Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences. (Passes for city buses or subways can be purchased with a Student ID.) Students who are in the second term of their second undergraduate year or a higher year can obtain these vouchers at the Student Affairs Division, Administrative Office for Humanities and Social Sciences (Student Support Counter). (Research students, accredited auditors, and audit students cannot purchase student commuter train passes. However, research students can purchase city bus/subway commuter passes.)

4. Student Affairs Division, Administrative Office for Humanities and Social Sciences administrative desk hours and notification

The desk hours are 8:30 am to 5:00 pm. During long vacation periods, the desk is closed for lunch between noon and 1:00 pm.

Notifications to students will be posted on pertinent bulletin boards, including those at the School of Humanities entrance hall, in front of lecture rooms, and on first-floor bulletin boards in the Integrated Research Building for Humanities and Social Sciences and NU-mado website.

NU-mado WEB: <https://mado.adm.nagoya-u.ac.jp> > mado. > 掲示板

Timetable: Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies Program Fall 2023 Undergraduate Courses

Enrolled in/after 2022

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
1st period 8:45-10:15					
2nd period 10:30-12:00	Print Culture in China and Japan 中国・日本の印刷文化 McGEE Dylan	Introduction to Modern Japanese Literature 近代日本文学入門 IWATA Kristina			
3rd period 13:00-14:30	Introduction to Research Methods for Culture and History 文化・歴史研究方法入門 IWATA Kristina Studies in Japanese Media Culture 日本メディア文化論 McGEE Dylan	Transnational and Minority Literatures トランスナショナル／マイノリティ文学 IWATA Kristina	Literary Theory 文学理論 WRIGHT David	Readings in modern Japanese history 近代日本史講読 GRUNOW Tristan Japanese Culture and Communication 日本文化とコミュニケーション YASUI Eiko	
4th period 14:45-16:15		Modern Japanese culture and Asia 近代日本文化とアジア GRUNOW Tristan		Introduction to film history 映画史入門 KABARA Thomas	
5th period 16:30-18:00			Japanese Cinema after 1945 1945年以後の日本映画 FUJIKI Hideaki (17:30-19:00)		

【Fall Intensive Lectures】 Critical Film Analysis / [遠隔]映像批評分析 MA Ran

Enrolled in/before 2021

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
1st period 8:45-10:15			Joint Undergraduate Seminar: Japan-in-Asia cultural studies I 合同演習:アジアの中の日本文化 I		
2nd period 10:30-12:00	Print Culture in China and Japan 中国・日本の印刷文化 McGEE Dylan	Introduction to modern Japanese literature 近代日本文学入門 IWATA Kristina	IWATA Kristina, MA Ran, GRUNOW Tristan		
3rd period 13:00-14:30	Introduction to Research Methods for Culture and History 文化・歴史研究方法入門 IWATA Kristina	Transnational and Minority Literatures トランスナショナル／マイノリティ文学 IWATA Kristina	Literary Theory 文学理論 WRIGHT David	Readings in Modern Japanese History 近代日本史講読 GRUNOW Tristan Japanese Culture and Communication 日本文化とコミュニケーション YASUI Eiko	
4th period 14:45-16:15		Modern Japanese culture and Asia 近代日本文化とアジア GRUNOW Tristan		Introduction to film history 映画史入門 KABARA Thomas	
5th period 16:30-18:00			Japanese Cinema after 1945 1945年以後の日本映画 FUJIKI Hideaki (17:30-19:00)		

【Fall Intensive Lectures】 Critical Film Analysis / [遠隔]映像テキスト分析 MA Ran

Timetable: Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies Program Fall 2023 Master's Courses
Enrolled in/after 2022

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
1st period 8:45-10:15			Graduate Seminar: Literary Theory and Practice I 大学院演習: 文学理論・実践 I IWATA Kristina		1)Introduction to Humanities 人文学基礎 2)Introduction to Scientific Research on the Basis of Ethical Conducts and Information Literacy リサーチ・倫理・情報リテラシー ZENG Wei
2nd period 10:30-12:00	Chinese and Japanese Print Culture 中国・日本の印刷文化研究 McGEE Dylan				
3rd period 13:00-14:30	Japanese Media and Popular Culture 日本メディア文化研究 McGEE Dylan	Transnational and Minority Literatures トランスナショナル／マイノリティ文学 IWATA Kristina	Graduate Seminar: Modern Japanese Cultural History I 大学院演習: 近代日本史 I GRUNOW Tristan Literary Theory 文学理論研究 WRIGHT David	Reading in Modern Japanese History 近代日本史講読 GRUNOW Tristan	
4th period 14:45-16:15		Modern Japanese Culture and Asia 近代日本文化とアジア GRUNOW Tristan			
5th period 16:30-18:00		Research Skills a リサーチ・スキルズa KABARA Thomas	Japanese Cinema after 1945 1945年以後の日本映画 FUJIKI Hideaki (17:30-19:00)		Graduate Seminar: Cinema theory and Practice I 大学院演習: 映像理論・実践 I MA Ran

【Fall Intensive Lecture】 Critical Film Analysis / 映像批評分析 MA Ran

Enrolled in/before 2021

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
1st period 8:45-10:15			Graduate Seminar: Literary Theory and Practice I 大学院演習: 文学理論・実践 I IWATA Kristina		1)Introduction to Humanities 人文学基礎 2)Introduction to Scientific Research on the Basis of Ethical Conducts and Information Literacy リサーチ・倫理・情報リテラシー ZENG Wei
2nd period 10:30-12:00	Print Culture in China and Japan 中国・日本の印刷文化 McGEE Dylan				
3rd period 13:00-14:30		Transnational and Minority Literatures トランスナショナル／マイノリティ文学 IWATA Kristina	Graduate Seminar: Modern Japanese Cultural History I 大学院演習: 近代日本史 I GRUNOW Tristan Literary Theory 文学理論研究 WRIGHT David	Reading in Modern Japanese History 近代日本史講読 GRUNOW Trista	
4th period 14:45-16:15		Modern Japanese Culture and Asia 近代日本文化とアジア GRUNOW Tristan			
5th period 16:30-18:00		Research Skills a リサーチ・スキルズa KABARA Thomas	Japanese Cinema after 1945 1945年以後の日本映画 FUJIKI Hideaki (17:30-19:00)		Graduate Seminar: Cinema theory and Practice I 大学院演習: 映像理論・実践 I MA Ran

【Fall Intensive Lecture】 Critical Film Analysis / 映像批評分析 MA Ran

Timetable: Graduate Program in Linguistics and Cultural Studies Fall 2023 Master's Courses
Enrolled in/after 2022

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
1st period 8:45-10:15					1)Introduction to Humanities 人文学基礎 2)Introduction to Scientific Research on the Basis of Ethical Conducts and Information Literacy リサーチ・倫理・情報リテラシー ZENG Wei
2nd period 10:30-12:00	Chinese and Japanese Print Culture 中国・日本の印刷文化研究 McGEE Dylan	Media Research Seminar メディアリサーチ演習 KIM Sangmi Second Language Comprehension II 第二言語理解論II YAMASHITA Junko	Representing Japan: Image, Sound and People 日本を表象する：イメージ・音・人々 NAGAYAMA Chikako	Language and Society II 言語と社会II HAIG Edward	Theoretical Linguistics II 理論的言語学II HAIG Edward
3rd period 13:00-14:30	Theoretical Linguistics I 理論的言語学I AKITA Kimi Japanese Media and Popular Culture 日本メディア文化研究 McGEE Dylan	Media, Culture, and Society メディア文化社会論 KIM Sangmi *This class is in Japanese	Japanese Linguistics 日本語言語学 OSHIMA Yoshikazu Literary Theory 文学理論研究 WRIGHT David	Second Language Acquisition II 第二言語習得論II MURAO Remi	Modernism and Translation モダニズムと翻訳 NAGAHATA Akiyoshi
4th period 14:45-16:15		Philosophy of Mind and Language 心と言語の哲学 ZENG Wei	Seminar on Culture and Technology in Modern Japan 近現代日本の技術文化論 ITO Akiko	Key Concepts in Cultural Studies 文化研究の主要概念 NAGAYAMA Chikako	
5th period 16:30-18:00		Research Skills a リサーチ・スキルズ a KABARA Thomas	Comparative Literature 比較文学研究 WRIGHT David		

Enrolled in/before 2021

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
1st period 8:45-10:15					1)Introduction to Humanities 人文学基礎 2)Introduction to Scientific Research on the Basis of Ethical Conducts and Information Literacy リサーチ・倫理・情報リテラシー ZENG Wei
2nd period 10:30-12:00	Chinese and Japanese Print Culture 中国・日本の出版文化 MCGEE Dylan		Representing Japan: Image, Sound and People 日本を表象する：イメージ、音、人々 NAGAYAMA Chikako	Language and Society III 言語と社会III HAIG Edward	Theoretical Linguistics II 理論的言語学II HAIG Edward
3rd period 13:00-14:30	Theoretical Linguistics I 理論的言語学I AKITA Kimi		Japanese Linguistics 日本語言語学 OSHIMA Yoshikazu Literary Theory 文学理論 WRIGHT David		Modernism and Translation モダニズムと翻訳 NAGAHATA Akiyoshi
4th period 14:45-16:15			Seminar on Culture and Technology in Modern Japan 近現代日本の技術文化論 ITO Akiko	Key Concepts in Cultural Studies 文化研究の主要概念 NAGAYAMA Chikako	
5th period 16:30-18:00		Research Skills a リサーチ・スキルズ a KABARA Thomas	Comparative Literature 比較文学 WRIGHT David		

名古屋大学通則

Nagoya University General Rules

(平成16年4月1日通則第1号)

(General Rule No. 1 of April 1, 2004)

改正

Revisions

平成17年2月21日通則第3号

General Rule No. 3 of February 21, 2005

平成17年3月22日通則第5号

General Rule No. 5 of March 22, 2005

平成17年4月25日通則第1号

General Rule No. 1 of April 25, 2005

平成17年10月24日通則第3号

General Rule No. 3 October 24, 2005

平成17年11月21日通則第5号

General Rule No. 5 of November 21, 2005

平成18年3月13日通則第7号

General Rule No. 7 of March 13, 2006

平成18年7月10日通則第1号

General Rule No. 1 of July 10, 2006

平成19年2月26日通則第1号

General Rule No. 1 of February 26, 2007

平成19年3月22日通則第4号

General Rule No. 4 of March 22, 2007

平成19年12月25日通則第1号

General Rule No.1 of December 25, 2007

平成20年3月10日通則第2号

General Rule No. 2 of March 10, 2008

平成21年3月23日通則第1号

General Rule No. 1 of March 23, 2009

平成21年5月25日通則第1号

General Rule No. 1 of May 25, 2009

平成22年3月2日通則第2号

General Rule No. 2 of March 2, 2010

平成23年3月1日通則第1号

General Rule No. 1 of March 1, 2011

平成24年3月21日通則第2号

General Rule No.2 of March 21, 2012

平成24年10月16日通則第1号

General Rule No.1 of October 16, 2012

平成26年12月16日通則第1号

General Rule No. 1 of December 16, 2014

平成27年3月3日規程第63号

Rule No. 63 of March 3, 2015

平成28年4月19日通則第1号

General Rule No. 1 of April 19, 2016

平成29年2月21日通則第5号

General Rule No. 5 of February 21, 2017

平成29年3月21日通則第6号

General Rule No. 6 of March 21, 2017

平成30年3月20日通則第2号

General Rule No. 2 of March 20, 2018

平成31年2月19日通則第2号

General Rule No. 2 of February 19, 2019

令和2年2月4日通則第1号

General Rule No. 1 of February 4, 2020

令和2年4月1日名大規程第80号

NU Rule No. 80 of April 1, 2020

令和3年2月2日名大通則第1号

NU General Rule No. 1 of February 2, 2021

令和4年3月1日名大通則第2号

NU General Rule No. 2 of March 1, 2022

令和5年2月7日名大通則第1号

NU General Rule No.1 of February 7, 2023

目次 / Table of Contents

- 第1章 総則（第1条－第9条） / Chapter I General Provisions (Articles 1 to 9)
- 第2章 入学，学部及び学科への所属，進級の取扱い，転学部及び転学科（第10条－第18条） / Chapter II Admissions, Enrollment in Schools and Departments, Academic Advancement, and Transfers between Schools or Departments (Articles 10 to 18)
- 第3章 教育課程，授業，留学等（第19条－第25条） / Chapter III Curricula, Classes and Study Abroad (Articles 19 to 25)
- 第4章 休学及び復学（第26条－第28条） / Chapter IV Leaves of Absence and Returning to Study (Articles 26 to 28)
- 第5章 退学及び転学（第29条・第30条） / Chapter V Withdrawals and Transfers (Articles 29 and 30)
- 第6章 卒業及び学位の授与（第31条・第32条） / Chapter VI Graduation and Granting of Degrees (Articles 31 and 32)
- 第7章 除籍及び懲戒（第33条・第34条） / Chapter VII Deregistration and Disciplinary Measures (Articles 33 and 34)
- 第8章 検定料，入学料，授業料及び寄宿料（第35条－第45条） / Chapter VIII Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees, Tuition, and Dormitory Fees (Articles 35 to 45)
- 第9章 特別聴講学生，科目等履修生，聴講生，研究生及び特別短期研修学生 / Chapter IX Credit-transfer Students, Credited Auditors, Audit Students, Research Students, and Special Short-Term Training Students
- 第1節 特別聴講学生（第46条－第49条） / Section 1 Credit-transfer Students (Articles 46 to 49)
- 第2節 科目等履修生（第50条－第50条の8） / Section 2 Credited Auditors (Articles 50 to 50-8)
- 第3節 聴講生（第51条－第57条） / Section 3 Audit Students (Articles 51 to 57)
- 第4節 研究生（第58条－第64条） / Section 4 Research Students (Articles 58 to 64)
- 第5節 特別短期研修学生（第65条－第69条） / Section 5 Special Short-Term Training Students (Articles 65 to 69)
- 第6節 検定料，入学料及び授業料の額（第70条） / Section 6 Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees and Tuition Amounts (Article 70)
- 第10章 外国人留学生（第71条） / Chapter X International Students (Article 71)
- 第11章 公開講座（第72条） / Chapter XI Open Lectures (Article 72)
- 第12章 寄宿舎（第73条） / Chapter XII Dormitories (Article 73)
- 附則 / Supplementary Provisions

第1章 総則

Chapter I General Provisions

(目的及び方針)

(Purpose and Policies)

第1条 本学は、教育基本法の本質にのっとり、学術文化の中心として広く知識を授け、専門学芸の各分野にわたり、深く、かつ総合的に研究するとともに、完全なる人格の育成と文化の創造を期し、民主的、文化的な国家及び社会の形成を通じて、世界の平和と人類の福祉に寄与することを目的とする。

2 本学は、前項の目的を踏まえて、本学及び学部において、次の各号に掲げる方針を定め、公表するものとする。

- 一 卒業認定及び学位授与に関する方針
- 二 教育課程の編成及び実施に関する方針
- 三 入学者の受入れに関する方針

Article 1 (1) The University aims, based on the spirit of the Basic Act on Education, to contribute to world peace and the welfare of humankind as a center of academic culture, through providing the University's students with broad knowledge, engaging in in-depth and comprehensive research across the various fields of specialized arts and science, bringing to completion the cultivation of character and the creation of culture and thereby contributing to a democratic and cultured state and society.

(2) Based on the purpose of the preceding paragraph, the University shall prescribe and publish the policies for the University and the schools as listed in the following items.

- (i) Policies regarding graduation certification and degree conferment
- (ii) Policies regarding curriculum creation and implementation
- (iii) Policies regarding admission of new students

(学部及び学科)

(Schools and Departments)

第2条 学部及び学科は、次のとおりとする。

Article 2 The University's schools and departments shall be as follows:

文学部

School of Humanities

人文学科

Faculty of Humanities

教育学部

School of Education

人間発達科学科

Department of Human Developmental Sciences

法学部

School of Law

法律・政治学科

Department of Law and Political Science

経済学部

School of Economics

経済学科，経営学科

Department of Economics, Department of Business Administration

情報学部

School of Informatics

自然情報学科，人間・社会情報学科，コンピュータ科学科

Department of Natural Informatics, Department of Human and Social Informatics, Department of Computer Science

理学部

School of Science

数理学科，物理学科，化学科，生命理学科，地球惑星科学科

Department of Mathematics, Department of Physics, Department of Chemistry, Department of Biological Science,

Department of Earth and Planetary Science

医学部

School of Medicine

医学科，保健学科

Department of Medicine, Department of Health Science

工学部

School of Engineering

化学生命工学科，物理工学科，マテリアル工学科，電気電子情報工学科，機械・航空宇宙工学科，エネルギー理工学科，環境土木・建築学科

Department of Chemistry and Biotechnology; Department of Physical Science and Engineering; Department of Materials Science and Engineering; Department of Electrical Engineering, Electronics, and Information Engineering; Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering; Department of Energy Science and Engineering; Department of Civil Engineering and Architecture

農学部

School of Agricultural Sciences

生物環境科学科，資源生物科学科，応用生命科学科

Department of Bioenvironmental Sciences, Department of Bioresource Sciences, and Department of Applied

Biosciences

(大学院)

(Graduate Schools)

第3条 大学院については，別に定める。

Article 3 The University's graduate schools shall be prescribed by separate rules.

(収容定員)

(Enrollment Capacity)

第4条 学部の収容定員は、別表のとおりとする。

Article 4 The enrollment capacity of each school shall be as prescribed by the appended table.

(修業年限)

(Minimum Duration of Studies)

第5条 学部の修業年限は、4年とする。ただし、医学部医学科の修業年限は、6年とする。

Article 5 The standard period of enrollment in a school shall be four years; provided that the standard period of enrollment at the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine shall be six years.

(在学年限)

(Maximum Period of Enrollment)

第6条 学部の在学年限は、8年とする。ただし、医学部医学科の在学年限は、12年とする。

Article 6 The maximum period of enrollment in a school shall be eight years; provided that the maximum period of enrollment in the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine shall be 12 years.

(学年)

(Academic Year)

第7条 学年は、4月1日に始まり、翌年3月31日に終わる。

Article 7 The academic year shall start on April 1 and end on March 31 of the following year.

(学期)

(Semesters)

第8条 学年を分けて、次の2学期とする。

春学期 4月1日から9月30日まで

秋学期 10月1日から翌年3月31日まで

Article 8 The academic year shall be divided into the following two semesters:

Spring semester: from April 1 to September 30; and

Fall semester: from October 1 to March 31 of the following year.

(休業日)

(School Holidays)

第9条 休業日（授業を行わない日）は、次のとおりとする。

日曜日

土曜日

国民の祝日に関する法律（昭和23年法律第178号）に規定する休日

春季休業 4月1日から4月4日まで

夏季休業 8月8日から9月30日まで

冬季休業 12月28日から翌年1月7日まで

2 臨時の休業日は、総長がその都度定める。

3 第1項の規定にかかわらず、教育上必要があると認められる場合には、第1項に規定する休業日に授業を行うことができる。

Article 9 (1) The University's school holidays (the days on which no classes are offered) shall be as follows:

Sundays.

Saturdays.

holidays stipulated in the Act on National Holidays (Act No. 178 of 1948);

Spring vacation: from April 1 to April 4;

Summer vacation: from August 8 to September 30; and

Winter vacation: from December 28 to January 7 of the following year.

(2) Extra school holidays shall be prescribed by the President on a case-by-case basis.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph (1), classes may be held on school holidays provided for in Paragraph

(1) when it is recognized as necessary for educational purposes.

第2章 入学、学部及び学科への所属、進級の取扱い、転学部及び転学科

Chapter II Admissions, Enrollment in Schools and Departments, Academic Advancement and Transfers between Schools or Departments

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第10条 入学の時期は、学年の初めとする。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、学部の定めるところにより、学年の途中においても、学期の区分に従い、入学させることができる。

Article 10 (1) Students shall be admitted to schools at the start of the academic year.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, a school may admit a student even during an academic year, under the provisions of the school, in accordance with semesters.

(入学資格)

(Eligibility for Admission)

第11条 本学に入学することのできる者は、次の各号のいずれかに該当する者とする。

一 高等学校又は中等教育学校を卒業した者

二 通常の課程による12年の学校教育を修了した者

三 外国において学校教育における12年の課程を修了した者又はこれに準ずる者で文部科学大臣の指定したもの

四 文部科学大臣が高等学校の課程と同等の課程を有するものとして認定した在外教育施設の当該課程を修了した者

五 専修学校の高等課程（修業年限が3年以上であることその他の文部科学大臣が定める基準を満たすものに限る。）で文部科学大臣が別に指定するものを文部科学大臣が定める日以後に修了した者

六 文部科学大臣の指定した者

七 高等学校卒業程度認定試験規則（平成17年文部科学省令第1号）により文部科学大臣の行う高等学校卒業程度認定試験に合格した者（同規則附則第2条の規定による廃止前の大学入学資格検定規程（昭和26年文部省令第13号）による大学入学資格検定に合格した者を含む。）

八 本学において、個別の入学資格審査により、高等学校を卒業した者と同等以上の学力があると認められた者で、18歳に達したもの

Article 11 The persons who are eligible to be admitted to the University shall be persons who fall under any of the following items:

(i) persons who have graduated from a high school or secondary educational institution.

(ii) persons who have completed 12 years of regular schooling.

(iii) persons who have completed 12 years of schooling in a foreign country or persons designated as having the equivalent by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology;

(iv) persons who have completed a course of study at an overseas educational institution that is recognized by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology as being equivalent to that of a Japanese high school;

(v) persons who have completed, on or after the day prescribed by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, a higher course of study at an advanced vocational school designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (limited to those that meet the criteria prescribed by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, including that the standard period of enrollment be at least three years);

(vi) persons designated by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.

(vii) persons who have passed the Certificate for Students Achieving the Proficiency Level of Upper Secondary School Graduates conducted by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology under the Ordinance for the Certificate for Students Achieving the Proficiency Level of Upper Secondary School Graduates (Ordinance of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology No. 1 of 2005) (including persons who passed the University Entrance Qualification Examination under the Rules on University Entrance Qualification Examination (Ordinance of Ministry of Education No. 13 of 1951) before it was abolished under Article 2 of the Supplementary Provisions of the Certificate Ordinance); and

(viii) persons who are at least 18 years of age who are recognized by the University through individual screening of eligibility for admission as having scholastic ability equivalent to or higher than that of high school graduates.

（入学出願手続）

（Procedure for Submission of Admission Applications）

第12条 前条に規定する者で入学を志願するものは、所定の期日までに入学願書に第35条の検定料を添えて提出しなければならない。

Article 12 Persons provided for in the preceding Article who apply for admission to the University must submit an application for admission with the application screening fee in Article 35 by the specified deadline.

(入学試験)

(Entrance Examinations)

第13条 総長は、入学試験委員会を設けて、前条の入学志願者に対して入学試験を行い、合格者を決定する。

Article 13 The President shall establish an Entrance Examination Committee, conduct entrance examinations for the applicants in the preceding Article and determine which candidates are successful.

(入学許可)

(Admission to the University)

第14条 総長は、前条の合格者で第36条の入学料の納入、保証書及び宣誓書の提出等所定の手続を完了したものに、入学を許可する。

Article 14 The President shall admit to the University persons who have passed the examination in the preceding Article and who have completed the designated procedures, including paying the enrollment fees in Article 36 and submitting a written guarantee and a written pledge.

(教育学部第3年次編入学)

(Mid-course Entry to the Third Year in the School of Education)

第15条 次の各号のいずれかに該当する者で、教育学部の第3年次に編入学を志願するものについては、当該学部において選考の上、総長が入学を許可する。

- 一 大学に2年以上在学し、所定の単位を修得した者
- 二 学校教育法（昭和22年法律第26号。以下「法」という。）第104条第7項の規定により学士の学位を授与された者
- 三 外国において、学校教育における14年以上の課程（日本における通常の課程による学校教育の期間を含む。）を修了した者
- 四 短期大学又は高等専門学校を卒業した者
- 五 外国の短期大学を卒業した者又は外国の短期大学の課程を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を我が国において修了した者（法第90条第1項に規定する者に限る。）
- 六 法第132条の規定により専修学校の専門課程を修了した者
- 七 法第58条の2の規定により高等学校の専攻科の課程を修了した者
 - 2 前項第1号の所定の単位については、当該学部において定める。
 - 3 第1項の規定により入学した者の修業年限、在学年限及び休学期間については、当該学部において定める。
 - 4 第12条及び第14条の規定は、第1項の規定により入学する場合に準用する。

Article 15 (1) Persons who fall under any of the following items and apply for admission to the third year in the School of Education may be admitted by the President after consideration by the school:

- (i) persons who have been enrolled in a university for at least two years who have acquired the designated credits;
 - (ii) persons to whom a bachelor's degree has been granted pursuant to the provision of Article 104, Paragraph (7) of the School Education Act (Act No. 26 of 1947; hereinafter referred to as the "Act");
 - (iii) persons who have completed at least 14 years of schooling in a foreign country (including periods of regular schooling in Japan);
 - (iv) persons who have graduated from a junior college or college of technology;
 - (v) persons who have graduated from a junior college in a foreign country or persons who have completed a course of study in Japan at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering junior college programs and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (limited to persons prescribed in Article 90, Paragraph (1) of the Act); and
 - (vi) persons who have completed a specialized course of study at an advanced vocational school under the provisions of Article 132 of the Act.
 - (vii) persons who have completed an advanced course of study at a high school under the provisions of Article 58-2 of the Act.
- (2) The designated credits in Item (i) of the preceding paragraph shall be determined by the relevant school.
- (3) The standard period of enrollment, the maximum duration of enrollment, and leaves of absence for persons admitted under the provisions of Paragraph (1) shall be determined by the relevant school.
- (4) The provisions of Articles 12 and 14 shall apply with the necessary changes to cases of admission under the provisions of Paragraph (1).

(経済学部第3年次編入学)

(Mid-course Entry to the Third Year in the School of Economics)

第15条の2 次の各号のいずれかに該当する者で、経済学部の第3年次に編入学を志願するものについては、当該学部において選考の上、総長が入学を許可する。

- 一 大学に2年以上在学し、所定の単位を修得した者
 - 二 外国において、学校教育における14年以上の課程（日本における通常の課程による学校教育の期間を含む。）を修了した者
 - 三 短期大学又は高等専門学校を卒業した者
 - 四 外国の短期大学を卒業した者又は外国の短期大学の課程を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を我が国において修了した者（法第90条第1項に規定する者に限る。）
 - 五 法第132条の規定により専修学校の専門課程を修了した者
 - 六 法第58条の2の規定により高等学校の専攻科の課程を修了した者
 - 七 学校教育法施行規則（昭和22年文部省令第11号。以下「施行規則」という。）附則第7条の規定により大学の第3年次に編入学できる者
- 2 前項第1号の所定の単位については、当該学部において定める。
- 3 第1項の規定により入学した者の修業年限、在学年限及び休学期間については、当該学部において定める。

4 第12条及び第14条の規定は、第1項の規定により入学する場合に準用する。

Article 15-2 (1) Persons who fall under any of the following items and apply for admission to the third year in the School of Economics may be admitted by the President after consideration by the school:

- (i) persons who have been enrolled in a university for at least two years who have acquired the designated credits.
 - (ii) persons who have completed at least 14 years of schooling in a foreign country (including periods of regular schooling in Japan);
 - (iii) persons who have graduated from a junior college or college of technology.
 - (iv) persons who have graduated from a junior college in a foreign country or persons who have completed a course of study in Japan at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering junior college programs and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (limited to persons prescribed in Article 90, Paragraph (1) of the Act);
 - (v) persons who have completed a specialized course of study at an advanced vocational school under the provisions of Article 132 of the Act; and
 - (vi) persons who have completed an advanced course of study at a high school under the provisions of Article 58-2 of the Act.
 - (vii) persons who are eligible to be admitted to the third year of university pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Supplementary Provisions of the Ordinance for Enforcement of the School Education Act (Ordinance of the Ministry of Education No.11 of 1947; hereinafter referred to as the "Enforcement Ordinance").
- (2) The designated credits in Item (i) of the preceding paragraph shall be determined by the relevant school.
- (3) The minimum duration of studies, the maximum duration of enrollment, and leaves of absence for persons admitted under the provisions of Paragraph (1) shall be determined by the relevant school.
- (4) The provisions of Articles 12 and 14 shall apply with the necessary changes to cases of admission under the provisions of Paragraph (1).

(文学部、法学部及び情報学部第3年次編入学)

(Mid-course Entry to the Third Year in the School of Humanities, in the School of Law, and in the School of Informatics)

第15条の3 次の各号のいずれかに該当する者で、文学部、法学部及び情報学部の第3年次に編入学を志願するものについては、当該学部において選考の上、総長が入学を許可する。

- 一 大学に2年以上在学し、所定の単位を修得した者
- 二 法第104条第7項の規定により学士の学位を授与された者
- 三 外国において、学校教育における14年以上の課程（日本における通常の課程による学校教育の期間を含む。）を修了した者
- 四 短期大学又は高等専門学校を卒業した者
- 五 外国の短期大学を卒業した者又は外国の短期大学の課程を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を我が国において修了した者（法第90条第1項に規定する者に限る。）
- 六 法第132条の規定により専修学校の専門課程を修了した者

七 法第58条の2の規定により高等学校の専攻科の課程を修了した者

八 施行規則附則第7条の規定により大学の第3年次に編入学できる者

2 前項第1号の所定の単位については、当該学部において定める。

3 第1項の規定により入学した者の修業年限、在学年限及び休学期間については、当該学部において定める。

4 第12条及び第14条の規定は、第1項の規定により入学する場合に準用する。

Article 15-3 (1) Persons who fall under any of the following items who apply for admission to the third year in the School of Humanities, in the School of Law, or in the School of Informatics may be admitted by the President after consideration by the relevant school:

(i) persons who have been enrolled in a university for at least two years who have acquired the designated credits.

(ii) persons to whom a bachelor's degree has been granted under the provisions of Article 104, Paragraph (7) of the Act;

(iii) persons who have completed at least 14 years of schooling in a foreign country (including periods of regular schooling in Japan);

(iv) persons who have graduated from a junior college or college of technology.

(v) persons who have graduated from a junior college in a foreign country or persons who have completed a course of study program in Japan at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering junior college programs and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (limited to persons prescribed in Article 90, Paragraph (1) of the Act);

(vi) persons who have completed a specialized course of study at an advanced vocational school under the provisions of Article 132 of the Act; and

(vii) persons who have completed an advanced course of study at a high school under the provisions of Article 58-2 of the Act.

(viii) persons who are eligible to be admitted to the third year of university pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Supplementary Provisions of the Enforcement Ordinance.

(2) The designated credits in Item (i) of the preceding paragraph shall be determined by the relevant school.

(3) The standard period of enrollment, the maximum duration of enrollment, and leaves of absence for persons admitted under the provisions of Paragraph (1) shall be determined by the relevant school.

(4) The provisions of Articles 12 and 14 shall apply with the necessary changes to cases of admission under the provisions of Paragraph (1).

(医学部医学科第2年次編入学)

(Mid-course Entry to the Second Year in the Department of Medicine, School of Medicine)

第15条の4 次の各号のいずれかに該当する者で、医学部医学科の第2年次に編入学を志願するものについては、医学部において選考の上、総長が入学を許可する。

一 修業年限4年以上の大学（医学部医学科を除く。）を卒業した者で、かつ、医学部が別に定める科目の単位を修得した者

- 二 法第104条第7項の規定により学士の学位（医学を除く。）を授与された者で、かつ、医学部が別に定める科目の単位を修得した者
 - 三 外国において、学校教育における16年の課程（医学を履修する課程を除き、日本における通常の課程による学校教育の期間を含む。）を修了した者（学校教育における15年の課程を修了し、学士の学位に相当する学位を取得したと本学において認めた者を含む。）で、かつ、医学部が別に定める科目の単位を修得した者
- 2 前項の規定により入学した者の修業年限、在学年限及び休学期間については、医学部において定める。
 - 3 第12条及び第14条の規定は、第1項の規定により入学する場合に準用する。

Article 15-4 (1) Persons who fall under any of the following items who apply for admission to the second year in the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine may be admitted by the President after consideration by the School of Medicine:

(i) persons who have graduated from a university with a standard period of enrollment of four years (excluding the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine) who have acquired the course credits separately specified by the School of Medicine.

(ii) persons to whom a bachelor's degree (outside of medicine) has been granted under the provisions of Article 104, Paragraph (7) of the Act and who have acquired the course credits separately prescribed by the School of Medicine; and

(iii) persons (including those who have completed 15 years of schooling and have been recognized by the University as having obtained a degree considered to be equivalent to a bachelor's degree awarded by the University) who have completed 16 years of schooling overseas (excluding any medical schooling, and including periods of regular schooling in Japan) and have acquired the course credits separately prescribed by the School of Medicine.

(2) The standard period of enrollment, maximum duration of enrollment, and leaves of absence for persons admitted under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall be determined by the School of Medicine.

(3) The provisions of Articles 12 and 14 shall apply with the necessary changes to cases of admission under the provisions of Paragraph (1).

(工学部第2年次編入学)

(Mid-course Entry to the Second Year in the School of Engineering)

第15条の5 外国において、学校教育における13年の課程を修了した者又はこれに準ずる者で、工学部の第2年次に編入学を志願するものについては、工学部において選考の上、総長が入学を許可する。

2 前項の規定により入学した者の修業年限、在学年限及び休学期間については、工学部において定める。

3 第12条及び第14条の規定は、第1項の規定により入学する場合に準用する。

Article 15-5 (1) Persons who have completed 13 years of schooling in a foreign country or the equivalent who apply for admission to the second year of the School of Engineering may be admitted by the President after consideration by the School of Engineering.

(2) The standard period of enrollment, maximum duration of enrollment, and leaves of absence for persons admitted under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall be determined by the School of Engineering.

(3) The provisions of Articles 12 and 14 shall apply with the necessary changes to cases of admission under the provisions of Paragraph (1).

(再入学, 転入学及び編入学)

(Readmission, Transfers and Mid-course Entry)

第16条 次の各号のいずれかに該当する者は、収容定員に欠員のある場合には、学部において選考の上、総長が入学を許可することができる。

- 一 第29条の規定による本学の退学者で、再び同一の学部に入학을志願するもの
- 二 他の大学に2年以上在学し、所定の単位を修得した者又は我が国において外国の大学若しくは短期大学の課程を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程に在学した者（法第90条第1項に規定する者に限る。）で、当該大学の学長又は学部長の許可を得て、本学の同種の学部に入学を志願するもの
- 三 大学を卒業した者、大学に2年以上在学し、所定の単位を修得した者又は施行規則附則第7条の規定により大学の第3年次に編入学できる者で、本学に入学を志願するもの
- 2 前項第2号及び第3号の所定の単位については、学部において定める。
- 3 高等専門学校を卒業した者で、学部に入学を志願するものは、学部において選考の上、総長が入学を許可することができる。
- 4 法第132条の規定により専修学校の専門課程を修了した者で、学部に入学を志願するものは、学部において選考の上、総長が入学を許可することができる。
- 5 法第58条の2の規定により高等学校の専攻科の課程を修了した者で、学部に入学を志願するものは、学部において選考の上、総長が入学を許可することができる。
- 6 第1項、第3項、第4項及び前項の規定により入学した者の修業年限、在学年限及び休学期間については、当該学部において定める。
- 7 第12条及び第14条の規定は、第1項、第3項、第4項及び第5項の規定により入学する場合に準用する。

Article 16 (1) Persons who fall under any of the following items may be admitted by the President after consideration by the school to which they apply if the number of students enrolled is less than the enrollment capacity:

(i) persons who withdraw from the University under the provisions of Article 29 and apply for readmission to the same school.

(ii) persons who have been enrolled in another university for at least two years and have acquired the designated credits, or persons who have been enrolled in a course of study in Japan at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering university or junior college programs and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (limited to persons prescribed in Article 90, Paragraph (1) of the Act), who, with the permission of the president or dean of that university or junior college, apply for transfer to a school of the same kind at the University; and

(iii) persons who have graduated from a university, persons who have been enrolled in a university for at least two years who have acquired the designated credits, or persons who are eligible to be admitted to the third year of a university pursuant to the provisions of Article 7 of the Supplementary Provisions of the Enforcement Ordinance who apply for admission to the University.

(2) The designated credits in items (ii) and (iii) of the preceding paragraph shall be determined by the school to which the person applies.

(3) Persons who have graduated from a college of technology and who apply for admission to a school may be admitted by the President after consideration by the school to which they apply.

(4) Persons who have completed a specialized course of study at an advanced vocational school under the provisions of Article 132 of the Act and who apply for admission to a school may be admitted by the President after consideration by the school to which they apply.

(5) Persons who have completed an advanced course of study at a high school under the provisions of Article 58-2 of the Act and who apply for admission to a school may be admitted by the President after consideration by the school to which they apply.

(6) The minimum duration of studies, maximum duration of enrollment, and leaves of absence for persons admitted under the provisions of Paragraphs (1), (3), (4) and the preceding paragraph shall be determined by the relevant school.

(7) The provisions of Articles 12 and 14 shall apply with the necessary changes to cases of admission under the provisions of Paragraphs (1), (3), (4) and (5).

(学部及び学科への所属)

(Enrollment in Schools and Departments)

第17条 入学を許可された者は、学部に所属する。

2 学科への所属については、学部において定める。

Article 17 (1) Persons who are admitted to the University shall be enrolled in a school.

(2) The department in which a student is enrolled shall be determined by the school to which the student applies.

(進級の取扱い)

(Academic Advancement)

第17条の2 学生が上位の年次に進級する場合における基準、同一の年次に在学できる年限等の取扱いについては、学部において定めることができる。

Article 17-2 The standards for students to advance to higher years, the maximum period for which students may be enrolled in the same year and other relevant matters may be prescribed by schools.

(転学部及び転学科)

(Transfers between Schools or Departments)

第18条 転学部を志望する者があるときは、学部長は、所属学部及び志望学部の教授会の議を経て、転学部を許可することができる。

2 転学科を志望する者があるときは、学部長は、所属学部の教授会の議を経て、転学科を許可することができる。

Article 18 (1) If a student wishes to transfer between schools within the university, the transfer may be permitted by the dean through discussion by the faculty councils of the school in which the student is currently enrolled and of the school to which the student wishes to be transferred.

(2) If a student wishes to transfer between departments within a school, the transfer may be permitted by the dean through discussion by the faculty council of the school in which the student is currently enrolled.

第3章 教育課程，授業，留学等

Chapter III Curricula, Classes and Study Abroad

(教育課程，授業，成績評価等)

(Curricula, Classes, Assessment of Academic Achievement)

第19条 教育課程は、次に掲げる科目区分により開講する授業科目をもって編成する。

一 専門系科目

- イ 専門科目
- ロ 関連専門科目
- ハ 専門基礎科目

二 共通基礎科目

- イ 「大学での学び」基礎論
- ロ 基礎セミナー
- ハ 言語文化科目
 - 1) 英語
 - 2) 初修外国語
 - 3) 日本語

ニ 健康・スポーツ科学科目

- 1) 講義
- 2) 実習

ホ データ科学科目

三 教養科目

- イ 国際理解科目
- ロ 現代教養科目
 - 1) 人文・社会系
 - 2) 自然系
 - 3) 学際・融合系
- ハ 超学部セミナー

四 分野別基礎科目

イ 人文・社会系基礎科目

ロ 自然系基礎科目

- 2 授業は、講義、演習、実験、実習若しくは実技又はこれらの併用による多様な方法により実施するものとする。
- 3 前項の授業は、多様なメディアを高度に利用して、当該授業を行う教室等以外の場所で履修させることができる。
- 4 第2項の授業は、外国において履修させることができる。
前項の規定により、多様なメディアを高度に利用して、当該授業を行う教室等以外の場所で履修させる場合についても、同様とする。
- 5 学部は、学生が各年次にわたって適切に授業科目を履修するため、卒業要件として修得すべき単位数について、学生が1年間又は1学期に履修科目として登録することができる単位数の上限を定めることができる。
- 6 学部は、その定めるところにより、所定の単位を優れた成績をもって修得した学生については、前項に定める上限を超えて履修科目の登録を認めることができる。
- 7 教育課程、授業、成績評価等に関することは、名古屋大学全学教育科目規程（平成16年度規程第115号。以下「全学教育科目規程」という。）、名古屋大学における成績評価及びGPA制度に関する規程（令和元年度規程第68号）及び学部規程によるほか、別に定める。

Article 19 (1) Curricula shall be comprised of courses offered in accordance with the following course categories:

(i) Courses in Specialized Fields

(A) Specialized Courses

(B) Related Specialized Courses

(C) Basic Specialized Courses

(ii) Common Basic Courses

(A) Introduction to Skills for Academic Success

(B) First Year Seminars

(C) Language and Culture

i) English

ii) Second Foreign Languages

iii) Japanese

(D) Health and Sports Science Courses

i) Lectures

ii) Practicums

(E) Data Science Courses

- (iii) Liberal Arts Courses
 - (A) Global Liberal Arts Courses
 - (B) Contemporary Liberal Arts
 - i) Humanities and Social Sciences
 - ii) Natural Sciences
 - iii) Interdisciplinary/Integrated Arts and Sciences
 - (C) Problem/Project Based Learning Seminar
- (iv) Basic Courses for Specialized Fields
 - (A) Basic Courses in Humanities and Social Sciences
 - (B) Basic Courses in Natural Sciences

(2) Classes shall be carried out using various methods including lectures, seminars, experiments, practica or practical training and combinations of these methods.

(3) The University may have students take the classes in the preceding paragraph at places other than the classrooms where the classes are conducted, through the high-level use of a variety of media.

(4) The University may have students take the classes in Paragraph (2) in foreign countries.

The same shall apply where, under the provisions of the preceding paragraph, the University has students take classes at places other than the classrooms where the classes are conducted, through the high-level use of a variety of media.

(5) The schools may, in order to have students take courses that are appropriate for each year of study, prescribe a maximum number of credits required to be acquired for graduation that students can register to take in an academic year or a semester.

(6) The School may allow a student who has acquired designated credits with an excellent academic record, as prescribed by the schools, to register for courses in excess of the maximum prescribed in the preceding paragraph.

(7) Matters including curricula, classes, and the assessment of academic achievement shall be governed by separate rules in addition to the Nagoya University Rules on Liberal Arts and Sciences (Rule No. 115 of 2004, hereinafter referred to as the "Liberal Arts Rules"), the Rules on Grade Evaluation and the GPA System at Nagoya University (Rule No. 68 of 2019), and the school rules.

(授業計画等の明示)

(Clarification of Class Plans, etc.)

第19条の2 学部及び教養教育院は、学生に対して、授業の方法及び内容並びに1年間の授業の計画をあらかじめ明示するものとする。

Article 19-2 The Schools and the Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences shall clearly indicate the methods and content of classes, as well as the one-year plan for classes to students in advance.

(成績評価基準等の明示等)

(Clarification of Academic Achievement Assessment Standards)

第19条の3 学部は、学修の成果に係る評価及び卒業の認定に当たっては、客観性及び厳格性を確保するため、学生に対してその基準をあらかじめ明示するとともに、当該基準に従って適切に行うものとする。

2 教養教育院は、学修の成果に係る評価に当たっては、客観性及び厳格性を確保するため、学生に対してその基準をあらかじめ明示するとともに、当該基準に従って適切に行うものとする。

Article 19-3 (1) In order to ensure objectivity and rigorousness when assessing academic achievements and certifying program completion, the Schools shall clearly indicate the standards to students in advance and act appropriately in accordance with those standards.

(2) In order to ensure objectivity and rigorousness when assessing academic achievements, the Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences shall clearly indicate the standards to students in advance and act appropriately in accordance with those standards.

(教育内容等の改善のための組織的な研修等)

(Organizational Training to Improve Educational Content)

第19条の4 学部及び教養教育院は、授業の方法及び内容の改善を図るため、組織的な研修及び研究を実施するものとする。

Article 19-4 The Schools and the Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences shall conduct organizational training and research to improve the methods and content of their classes.

(単位)

(Credits)

第20条 一の授業科目を履修した者に対しては、試験の上、単位を与える。

2 各授業科目の単位数の計算の基準は、全学教育科目規程及び学部規程によるほか、別に定める。

3 第19条第3項及び第4項の規定による方法で履修し修得した単位は、60単位を超えない範囲で卒業の要件として認定することができる。ただし、卒業の要件となる単位が124単位（医学部医学科にあっては、188単位）を超える学部にあつては、その超える単位数を60単位に加えて認定することができる。

Article 20 (1) The University shall grant credits, after an examination, to students who have completed a course.

(2) The standards for the calculation of the number of credits for each course shall be governed by separate rules in addition to the Liberal Arts Rules and the school rules.

(3) Credits acquired by the methods prescribed in the provisions of Paragraphs (3) and (4) of Article 19 may be recognized as credits required for graduation, to an extent not exceeding 60 credits; provided that for schools that require in excess of 124 credits (or 188 credits for the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine) as a graduation requirement, the number of credits in excess of that number may be recognized in addition to the 60 credits.

(入学前の既修得単位の取扱い)

(Recognition of Credits Acquired Before Admission)

第21条 新たに本学の第1年次に入学した者が入学前に、大学、外国の大学、短期大学において履修した授業科目について修得した単位（科目等履修生として修得した単位を含む。）については、教育上有益と認める場合は、本学において修得したものとして認定することができる。

2 教育上有益と認める場合は、新たに本学の第1年次に入学した者が入学前に行った学修で、文部科学大臣が別に定めるもの及び第23条の2第1項に規定するものを本学における授業科目の履修とみなし、単位を与えることができる。

3 前2項により、修得したものとして認定し、又は与えることができる単位数は、本学において修得した単位（科目等履修生として修得した単位を含む。）を除き、合わせて60単位を超えない範囲とする。

4 第15条から第16条までの規定により編入学、再入学及び転入学した者の既修得単位については、教育上有益と認める場合は、その一部又は全部を本学において修得したのものとして認定することができる。

5 第15条から第16条までの規定により編入学、再入学及び転入学した者が入学前に行った学修で、教育上有益と認める場合は、文部科学大臣が別に定めるもの及び第23条の2第1項に規定するものを本学における授業科目の履修とみなし、単位を与えることができる。

6 第1項及び第4項の既修得単位並びに第2項及び前項により与えることのできる単位の取扱いについては、学部等において定める。

Article 21 (1) The University may recognize credits (including credits acquired as a credited auditor) that a person newly admitted to the first year in the University has acquired by completing courses at another university, including a foreign university or junior college before being admitted to the University, as credits acquired at the University, where it is regarded as effective from an educational standpoint.

(2) The University may deem studies that a newly admitted student has completed before being admitted to the University that have been designated by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology or is prescribed in Article 23-2, Paragraph (1) to be the completion of a course at the University and grant credits, where it is regarded as effective from an educational standpoint.

(3) The total number of credits that the University may recognize as having been acquired or grant, under the preceding two paragraphs, shall not exceed a total of 60 credits, excluding credits acquired at the University (including credits acquired at the University as a credited auditor).

(4) The University may recognize, as credits acquired at the University, some or all of the credits that a person admitted to the University through mid-course entry, readmission or transfer pursuant to the provisions of Articles 15 through 16 has acquired before admission, where it is regarded as effective from an educational standpoint.

(5) The University may deem studies that a student who has been granted a transfer or readmission in accordance with the regulations stipulated in Articles 15 and 16 has completed before being admitted to the University that have been designated by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology or is prescribed in Article 23-2, Paragraph (1) to be the completion of a course at the University and grant credits, where it is regarded as effective from an educational standpoint.

(6) The handling of the credits acquired before admission as stipulated in Paragraph (1) and Paragraph (4), and the credits that may be granted under Paragraph (2) and the preceding paragraph shall be determined by schools or a similar body.

(入学前に一定の単位を修得した者の修業年限の通算)

(Calculation of Standard Period of Enrollment for Persons Who Acquired Certain Credits prior to Admission)

第21条の2 本学の学生以外の者で、本学において科目等履修生として一定の単位を修得し、本学に入学する場合において、当該単位の修得により本学の教育課程の一部を履修したと認められるとき（授業科目の履修が体系的で、正規の学生と同様の教育効果を上げていると認められる場合に限る。）は、修得した単位数、その修得に要した期間その他必要と認める事項を勘案して本学の修業年限に通算することができる。ただし、その期間は、本学の修業年限の2分の1を超えることができない。

2 前項ただし書による修業年限の通算については、学部において定める。

Article 21-2 (1) The University may, when a person other than a student of the University acquires certain credits from the University as a credited auditor and is admitted to the University, include the acquisition of those credits into the calculation of the standard period of enrollment at the University, giving consideration to the number of credits acquired, the period required to acquire the credits and other matters regarded as necessary, if the person is deemed to have studied a portion of the University's curriculum through acquiring the credits (limited to where the courses are found to have been completed systematically and an educational effect equivalent to that seen in regular students is found to have been achieved); provided that the period included may not exceed half the standard period of enrollment at the University.

(2) The inclusion of periods in the minimum duration of studies under the proviso to the preceding paragraph shall be prescribed by schools.

(他の学部の授業科目の履修)

(Taking Courses at Other Schools)

第22条 学生は、他の学部の授業科目を履修することができる。

この場合においては、所属学部長を経て、当該学部長の許可を得なければならない。

Article 22 Students may take courses at other schools.

In this case, the students must obtain the permission of the deans of the other schools through the deans of their schools.

(他の大学の授業科目の履修等)

(Taking Courses at Other Universities)

第23条 学生は、学部長の許可を得て、他の大学において授業科目を履修し、単位を修得することができる。

2 前項の場合、学部長は、あらかじめ当該大学との間において必要な事項について協議するとともに、許可に当たっては、教授会の議を経るものとする。

3 第1項の規定により履修した授業科目について修得した単位は、第21条第3項により修得したのものとして認定し、又は与えることのできる単位数と合わせて60単位を超えない範囲で、本学において修得したものとして認定することができる。

4 前2項の規定は、外国の大学が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修する場合について準用する。

Article 23 (1) Students may, with the permission of the dean of their school, take courses at other universities and acquire credits for those courses.

(2) In cases under the preceding paragraph, the dean of the school shall consult with the other university in advance regarding necessary matters, and shall grant permission through discussion by the faculty council.

(3) The University may recognize credits acquired for courses taken under the provisions of Paragraph (1) as courses acquired at the University, to an extent not exceeding 60 credits in total when combined with credits that may be recognized as having been acquired, or may be granted, under Article 21, Paragraph (3).

(4) The preceding two paragraphs shall apply with the necessary changes where a student takes courses that are offered by a foreign university by distance education in Japan.

(検定試験の成績の取扱い)

(Results of Proficiency Tests)

第23条の2 別に定める検定試験における学生の成績については、教育上有益と認める場合は、本学における授業科目の履修とみなし、単位を与えることができる。

2 前項により与えることのできる単位数は、第21条第3項及び前条第3項により修得したものととして認定し、又は与えることのできる単位数と合わせて60単位を超えないものとする。

3 第1項の取扱いについては、別に定める。

Article 23-2 (1) The University may deem the results of a student in a separately prescribed proficiency test as the completion of a course at the University and grant credits, when it is regarded as effective from an educational standpoint.

(2) The number of credits that may be granted under the preceding paragraph shall not exceed 60 in total when combined with credits that may be recognized as having been acquired, or may be granted, under Article 21, Paragraph (3) and Paragraph (3) of the preceding Article.

(3) The handling of the matters prescribed in Paragraph (1) shall be separately prescribed.

(連携開設科目に係る単位の認定)

(Recognition of Credits from Collaborative Courses)

第23条の3 学生が大学設置基準（昭和31年文部省令第28号）第19条の2に定める連携開設科目を履修し修得した単位は、本学における授業科目の履修により修得したものとみなすものとする。

2 前項により修得したものとみなす単位数は、30単位を超えないものとする。

3 前2項に関し必要な事項は、別に定める。

Article 23-3 (1) Credits acquired by students from the collaborative courses provided for in Article 19-2 of the Standards for the Establishment of Universities (Order of the Ministry of Education No. 28 of 1956) shall be deemed to have been acquired by taking courses at the University.

(2) The number of credits deemed acquired pursuant to the preceding paragraph shall not exceed 30 credits.

(3) Matters necessary for the preceding two paragraphs shall be separately prescribed.

(留学)

(Study Abroad)

第24条 学生は、学部長の許可を得て、休学することなく、外国の大学において授業科目を履修し、単位を修得することができる。

2 第23条第2項及び第3項の規定は、前項の規定により学生が留学する場合に準用する。

Article 24 (1) Students may, with the permission of the dean of the school, take courses at and acquire credits from a foreign university, without taking a leave of absence.

(2) The provisions of Article 23, Paragraphs (2) and (3) shall apply with the necessary changes where a student studies abroad under the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

(休学期間中の他の大学の修得単位の取扱い)

(Credits Acquired from Other Universities during Leaves of Absence)

第24条の2 学生が休学期間中に他の大学（外国の大学を含む。）において修得した単位については、教育上有益と認める場合は、本学において修得したものとして認定することができる。

2 第23条第3項の規定は、前項の規定により本学において修得したものとして認定する場合に準用する。

Article 24-2 (1) The University may recognize credits acquired from another university (including a foreign university) by students on a leave of absence as credits acquired at the University, where it is regarded as effective from an educational standpoint.

(2) The provisions of Article 23, Paragraph (3) shall apply with the necessary changes where credits are recognized as credits acquired at the University under the provision of the preceding paragraph.

(教職課程)

(Teacher-training Programs)

第25条 教育職員免許法（昭和24年法律第147号）に規定する教育職員の免許状を受ける資格を得ようとする者のために、教職課程を置く。

2 教職課程については、別に定める。

Article 25 (1) The University shall offer teacher-training programs for students who wish to be eligible to obtain a teaching license provided for in the School Teacher's License Act (Act No. 147 of 1949).

(2) The teacher-training programs shall be separately prescribed.

第4章 休学及び復学

Chapter IV Leaves of Absence and Returning to Study

(休学)

(Leaves of Absence)

第26条 学生は、傷病その他の事由により3月以上修学を中止しようとするときは、学部長の許可を得

て、休学することができる。

2 前項の規定により休学しようとする者は、休学願に医師の診断書又は詳細な事由書を添え、これを提出しなければならない。

3 第1項の場合において、学部長は、教授会の議を経て、これを許可する。

4 傷病のため修学することが適当でないと認められる学生に対しては、学部長は、教授会の議を経て、期間を定め、休学を命ずることができる。

5 授業料未納の者からの休学願は受理しない。

Article 26 (1) When students wish to temporarily suspend their studies for at least three months due to illness or other reasons, they may take a leave of absence with the permission of the dean of the school.

(2) Students who wish to take a leave of absence under the provisions of the preceding paragraph must submit a leave of absence request, attaching either a physician's certificate or a detailed statement of reasons.

(3) In cases under Paragraph (1), the dean of the school may grant permission through discussion by the faculty council.

(4) The dean of the school may, through discussion by the faculty council, order a student who is found to be unfit to study due to illness to take a leave of absence for a prescribed period.

(5) Leave of absence requests will not be accepted from students who have not paid tuition.

(休学期間)

(Duration of Leaves of Absence)

第27条 休学は、引き続き1年を超えることができない。ただし、特別の事由がある者には、更に引き続き休学を許可することができる。

2 休学期間は、通算して4年を超えることができない。ただし、医学部医学科の休学期間は、通算して6年を超えることができない。

3 休学期間は、在学年数に算入しない。

Article 27 (1) A leave of absence may not exceed a continuous period of one year; provided that a further ongoing leave of absence may be permitted for persons with special circumstances.

(2) The total duration of leaves of absence may not exceed four years; provided that the total duration of leaves of absence for the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine may not exceed six years.

(3) Periods of leaves of absence shall not be included in the maximum number of years of enrollment.

(復学)

(Returning to Study)

第28条 学生は、休学期間中にその事由が消滅したときは、学部長の許可を得て、復学することができる。

2 第26条第4項の規定により休学を命ぜられた者が復学するときは、学校医の診断書を添え、学部長に願い出て、その許可を得なければならない。

Article 28 A student may, with the permission of the dean of the school, return to study during the period of a leave of absence when the reason for the leave of absence has ceased to exist.

(2) When a student who was ordered to take a leave of absence under the provisions of Article 26, Paragraph (4) wishes to return to study, the student must obtain permission by submitting a request to the dean of the school, attaching a certificate from the University physician.

第5章 退学及び転学

Chapter V Withdrawals and Transfers

(退学)

(Withdrawals)

第29条 学生が退学しようとするときは、事由を詳記した退学願を学部長に提出し、その許可を得なければならない。

2 前項の場合において、学部長は、教授会の議を経て、これを許可する。

3 授業料未納の者からの退学願は受理しない。

Article 29 (1) Students who wish to withdraw from the University must obtain permission by submitting a withdrawal request stating the reasons to the dean of the school.

(2) In cases under the preceding paragraph, the dean of the school may grant permission through discussion by the faculty council.

(3) Withdrawal requests shall not be accepted from students who have not paid tuition.

(転学)

(Transfers)

第30条 学生が他の大学に転学しようとするときは、事由を詳記した転学願を学部長に提出し、その許可を得なければならない。

2 前条第2項の規定は、前項の規定により学生が転学する場合に準用する。

Article 30 (1) Students who wish to transfer to other universities must obtain permission by submitting a transfer request stating the reasons to the dean of the school.

(2) The provisions of Paragraph (2) of the preceding Article shall apply with the necessary changes where a student transfers to another school under the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

第6章 卒業及び学位の授与

Chapter VI Graduation and Granting of Degrees

(卒業)

(Graduation)

第31条 本学に所定の期間在学し、かつ、学部の定める卒業の資格を得た者に対し、教授会の議を経て、卒業を認定する。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、医学部医学科を除き、本学に3年以上在学した者で、卒業に必要な単位を優秀な成績で修得したと認めた学生に対し、当該学部の定めるところにより、教授会の議を経て、卒業を認定することができる。

Article 31 (1) The faculty council, through discussions, shall approve the graduation of students who have been enrolled in the University for the designated period and who have obtained the qualifications for graduation prescribed by the school.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, the faculty council, through discussions and in accordance with the rules of the relevant school, shall approve the graduation of students who have been enrolled in the University, except for in the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine, for at least three years who are regarded as having acquired the credits required for graduation with an excellent academic record.

(学位の授与)

(Granting of Degrees)

第32条 総長は、前条の規定により卒業を認定された者に学士の学位を授与する。

2 学位については、名古屋大学学位規程（平成16年度規程第104号）の定めるところによる。

Article 32 (1) The President shall grant a bachelor's degree to students whose graduation has been approved under the provisions of the preceding Article.

(2) Matters concerning degrees shall be prescribed by the Nagoya University Degree Rules (Rule No. 104 of 2004).

第7章 除籍及び懲戒

Chapter VII Deregistration and Disciplinary Measures

(除籍)

(Unregistration)

第33条 学生が次の各号のいずれかに該当するときは、総長は、当該教授会の議を経て、除籍する。

- 一 所定の在学年限に達しても、卒業できないとき。
- 二 学部において定める所定の在学年限に達しても、進級できないとき。
- 三 傷病その他の事由により、成業の見込みがないと認められるとき。
- 四 死亡又は行方不明となったとき。
- 五 授業料納入の義務を怠り、督促を受けても、なお納入しないとき。
- 六 入学料の免除若しくは徴収猶予が不許可となった者又は一部免除若しくは徴収猶予の許可を受けた者が、所定の期日までに納入すべき入学料を納入しないとき。

Article 33 The President may, when a student falls under any of the following items, deregister the student, through discussion by the faculty council of the relevant school:

- (i) If the student is unable to graduate despite reaching the designated maximum duration of enrollment;
- (ii) If the student is unable to advance to the next year after reaching the designated maximum duration of enrollment prescribed by the school.

- (iii) If it is found that there is no prospect of the student achieving completion of study due to illness or other reasons;
- (iv) If the student dies or is missing.
- (v) If the student neglects their duty to pay tuition, and, after receiving a demand for payment, still fails to make payment.
- (vi) If a student who has been denied an exemption or deferment of enrollment fees, or given a partial exemption or deferment of enrollment fees, fails to pay the enrollment fees that are payable by the designated deadline.

(懲戒)

(Disciplinary Measures)

第34条 学生の懲戒については、総長が、その都度懲戒委員会を設けて処理する。

2 懲戒委員会の構成については、別に定める。

3 懲戒は、退学、停学及び訓告とする。

4 停学期間は、在学年限に算入し、修業年限に算入しない。

Article 34 (1) The President shall deal with disciplinary measures against students by establishing a Disciplinary Committee on each occasion.

(2) The composition of the Disciplinary Committee shall be separately prescribed.

(3) The University's disciplinary measures shall be deregistration, suspension and reprimand.

(4) The suspension period shall be included in the standard period of enrollment but shall not be included in the minimum duration of studies.

第8章 検定料，入学料，授業料及び寄宿料

Chapter VIII Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees, Tuition, and Dormitory Fees

(検定料の納入)

(Payment of Application Screening Fees)

第35条 入学を志願する者は、入学願書を提出する際に検定料を納入しなければならない。

Article 35 Persons who apply for admission to the University must pay the application screening fee when they submit an application for admission.

(入学料の納入)

(Payment of Enrollment Fees)

第36条 入学する者は、所定の期日までに入学料を納入しなければならない。

2 前項により入学料を納入した者が本学学部への入学手続きを行った後、当該入学手続き期間内に当該学部への入学を辞退し、同一年度の入学に係る他の入学手続き期間内に本学の他の学部へ入学手続きを行

う場合は、改めて入学料の納入を要しない。

Article 36 (1) Persons who have been admitted to the University must pay the enrollment fees by the designated deadline.

(2) Where a person who has paid the enrollment fees under the preceding paragraph declines an offer of admission to a school of the University during the admissions processing period, after undertaking the admissions procedure for that school, and undertakes the admissions procedure for another school of the University during the admissions processing period for that other school, for admission to the same academic year, the person is not required to pay the enrollment fees again.

(入学料の免除及び徴収猶予)

(Exemptions and Deferments of Enrollment Fees)

第37条 入学する者が、特別な事情により入学料の納入が著しく困難であると認められるときは、入学料の全部若しくは一部を免除し、又は徴収を猶予することができる。

2 前項の徴収猶予については、経済的理由により入学料の納入が困難で、かつ、学業優秀と認められる場合も行うことができる。

3 前2項に規定する入学料の免除及び徴収猶予の取扱いについては、別に定める。

Article 37 (1) Where a person who has been admitted to the University is found to be having extreme difficulty in paying the enrollment fees due to special circumstances, all or part of the enrollment fees may be exempted or deferred.

(2) The deferment in the preceding paragraph may also be granted to a person who is regarded as having an excellent academic record for whom paying the enrollment fees is difficult due to financial reasons.

(3) The handling of the exemptions and deferments of enrollment fees provided for in the preceding two paragraphs shall be separately prescribed.

(授業料の納入)

(Payment of Tuition)

第38条 各年度に係る授業料は、前期（4月から9月まで）及び後期（10月から翌年3月まで）の2期に分けて、それぞれ年額の2分の1に相当する額を、前期にあつては5月、後期にあつては11月に納入しなければならない。ただし、後期に係る授業料については、当該年度の前期に係る授業料を納入するときに納入することができる。

2 入学年度の前期又は前期及び後期に係る授業料については、前項の規定にかかわらず、入学を許可されるときに納入することができる。

Article 38 (1) The tuition for each academic year shall be divided between the two semesters, being first semester (from April to September) and second semester (from October to March of the following year), and half of the annual amount shall be paid for each semester, in May for the first semester and in November for the second semester; provided that the tuition for the second semester may be paid when the tuition for the first semester of the same academic year is paid.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, tuition for the first semester, or for the first and second semesters of the year of admission, may be paid when a student is admitted to a school.

(学年の途中で卒業する場合の授業料)

(Tuition where Student Graduates During Academic Year)

第39条 学生が、特別の事情により学年の途中で卒業する場合は、授業料の年額の12分の1に相当する額（以下「月割額」という。）に在学する月数を乗じて得た額を、当該学年の初めの月に納入しなければならない。

ただし、卒業する月が後期であるときは、後期の在学期間に係る授業料は、後期の初めの月に納入しなければならない。

Article 39 Where a student graduates during an academic year due to special circumstances, an amount calculated by multiplying the amount corresponding to 1/12 of the annual tuition (hereinafter referred to as the "Monthly Amount") by the number of months the student shall be enrolled must be paid in the first month of the relevant academic year. However, if the month of graduation is in the second semester, tuition for the enrolled period in the second semester must be paid in the first month of the second semester.

(転学、退学及び除籍の場合の授業料)

(Tuition in the case of Student Transfer, Withdrawal or Deregistration)

第40条 学生が、前期末までに転学、退学又は除籍の場合、納入すべき授業料の額は、授業料の年額の2分の1に相当する額とする。

Article 40 Where a student transfers, withdraws or is deregistered by the end of the first semester, the amount of tuition to be paid shall be an amount corresponding to half of the annual tuition.

(復学した場合の授業料)

(Tuition where a Student Has Returned to Study)

第41条 学生が、前期又は後期の途中において復学した場合は、月割額に復学の日の属する月から当該期末までの月数を乗じて得た額を、復学の日の属する月に納入しなければならない。

Article 41 Where a student returns to study during the first or second semester, the student must pay an amount calculated by multiplying the Monthly Amount by the number of months from the month of the day of returning to study to the last month of that academic year in the month of the day of returning to study.

(留学及び停学期間中の授業料)

(Tuition during Study Abroad and Suspension Periods)

第42条 学生は、留学又は停学期間中であっても、授業料を納入しなければならない。

Article 42 Students must pay tuition even during periods of study abroad or suspension.

(授業料の免除及び徴収猶予)

(Exemptions and Deferments of Tuition)

第43条 経済的理由により授業料の納入が困難で、かつ、学業優秀と認められる者その他特別の事情があると認められる者に対しては、その期の授業料の全部若しくは一部を免除し、又は徴収を猶予することができる。

2 前項に規定する授業料の免除及び徴収猶予の取扱いについては、別に定める。

Article 43 (1) Where a student who is regarded as having an excellent academic record has difficulty paying tuition due to financial reasons, or a student is found to be in other special circumstances, all or part of the student's tuition for that semester may be exempted or deferred.

(2) The handling of the exemptions and deferments of tuition provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(寄宿料の納入)

(Payment of Dormitory Fees)

第43条の2 第73条の寄宿舎に入居する者は、所定の期日までに寄宿料を納入しなければならない。

Article 43-2 Students who take up residence in a dormitory in Article 73 must pay the dormitory fees by the designated deadline.

(寄宿料の免除)

(Exemptions of Dormitory Fees)

第43条の3 寄宿舎に入居する者が特別な事情により寄宿料の納入が著しく困難であると認められるときは、寄宿料を免除することができる。

2 前項に規定する寄宿料の免除の取扱いについては、別に定める。

Article 43-3 (1) Where a student residing in a dormitory is found to be having extreme difficulty in paying the dormitory fees due to special circumstances, the student's dormitory fees may be exempted.

(2) The handling of the exemption of dormitory fees provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(検定料，入学料，授業料及び寄宿料の額)

(Amounts for Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees, Tuition, and Dormitory Fees)

第44条 第35条の検定料，第36条の入学料，第38条の授業料及び第43条の2の寄宿料の額は、東海国立大学機構授業料等の料金に関する規程（令和2年度機構規程第65号。以下「料金規程」という。）に定める額とする。

Article 44 The amounts of the application screening fees in Article 35, the enrollment fees in Article 36, the tuition in Article 38 and the dormitory fees in Article 43-2 shall be the amounts prescribed in the Tokai National Higher Education and Research System Rules on Tuition and Other Fees (THERS Rule No. 65 of 2020; hereinafter referred to as the "Fee Rules")

(既納の検定料，入学料，授業料及び寄宿料)

(Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees, Tuition, and Dormitory Fees Already Paid)

第45条 既納の検定料，入学料，授業料及び寄宿料は，返納しない。ただし，次に掲げる検定料及び授業料については，この限りでない。

- 一 第13条に規定する入学試験を2段階の選抜方法で実施する場合において，出願書類等による第1段階目の選抜に合格しなかった者が納入した第2段階目の選抜に係る検定料
- 二 前期に係る授業料を納入するときに，当該年度の後期に係る授業料を納入した者が，前期末までに休学又は退学した場合における納入した後期に係る授業料
- 三 第38条第2項の規定により納入した授業料

Article 45 Application screening fees, enrollment fees, tuition, and dormitory fees already paid shall not be refunded; provided that this shall not apply to the following application screening fees and tuition:

- (i) Application screening fee paid for the second screening process by a person who did not pass the first screening of application documents, where the entrance examination prescribed in Article 13 is conducted in two screening processes;
- (ii) Tuition paid for the second semester by a person who paid tuition for the second semester at the same time as the tuition for the first semester of that academic year and who took a leave of absence or withdrew by the end of the first semester; and
- (iii) Tuition paid under the provisions of Article 38, Paragraph (2).

第9章 特別聴講学生，科目等履修生，聴講生，研究生及び特別短期研修学生

Chapter IX Credit-transfer Students, Credited Auditors, Audit Students, Research Students, and Special Short-Term Training Students

第1節 特別聴講学生

Section 1 Credit-transfer Students

(特別聴講学生)

(Credit-transfer Students)

第46条 他の大学又は外国の大学の学生で，本学において授業科目を履修し，単位を修得しようとするものがあるときは，学部等の長は，当該大学との協議により，教授会等の議を経て，特別聴講学生として入学を許可することができる。

Article 46 Where a student of another university or a foreign university wishes to take courses at and acquire credits from the University, the dean of the relevant school or similar body may, after consultation with the other university and through discussion by the faculty council or similar body, permit the student to be admitted to the University as a credit-transfer student.

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第47条 特別聴講学生の入学の時期は、学期の初めとする。ただし、特別の事情がある場合は、この限りでない。

Article 47 Credit-transfer students shall be admitted to the University at the start of each semester; provided that this shall not apply where there are special circumstances.

(授業料等)

(Tuition)

第48条 特別聴講学生は、履修しようとする授業科目の単位数に応じて、入学を許可された月に授業料を納入しなければならない。ただし、国立大学の学生並びに本学と外国の大学との大学間交流協定に基づき受け入れる者で総長が授業料等を不徴収とした者（以下「協定留学生」という。）及び大学間相互単位互換協定に基づく特別聴講学生で総長が授業料を不徴収とした者については、授業料の納入を要しない。

2 第1項の授業料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

3 前項に規定する授業料等の不徴収の取扱いについては、別に定める。

4 特別聴講学生として入学しようとする者は、検定料及び入学料の納入を要しない。

Article 48 (1) Credit-transfer students must pay tuition, in the month of their admission, in accordance with the number of course credits that the student intends to take; provided that students from a national university or those who have been accepted under an academic exchange agreement between the University and a foreign university, in respect of whom the President has determined that tuition and other fees shall not be collected (hereinafter referred to as "Exchange Students"), and credit-transfer students under an inter-university credit transfer agreement, in respect of whom the President has determined that tuition shall not be collected, are not required to pay tuition.

(2) The handling of the non-collection of tuition and other fees provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(3) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the tuition in Paragraph (1).

(4) Students who are admitted to the University as credit-transfer students are not required to pay application screening fees and enrollment fees.

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第48条の2 特別聴講学生が次の各号のいずれかに該当するときは、学部等の長は、教授会等の議を経て、除籍することができる。

一 本学の特別聴講学生として適当でないと認められるとき。

二 傷病その他の事由により特別聴講学生として成業の見込みがないと認められるとき。

三 死亡又は行方不明となったとき。

四 授業料納入の義務を怠り、督促を受けても、なお納入しないとき。

Article 48-2 Where a credit-transfer student falls under any of the following items, the dean of the school or similar body may, through discussion by the faculty council or a similar body, deregister the student.

- (i) If the student is found to be unsuitable as a credit-transfer student of the University;
- (ii) If the student is found to be unable to achieve completion of study as a credit-transfer student due to illness or other reasons;
- (iii) If the student dies or is missing;
- (iv) If the student neglects their duty to pay tuition, and, after receiving a demand for payment, still fails to make payment;

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第49条 本節に規定するもののほか、特別聴講学生に関することは、学部等において定める。
Article 49 In addition to what is provided for in this Section, matters concerning credit-transfer students shall be determined by schools and similar bodies.

第2節 科目等履修生

Section 2 Credited Auditors

(科目等履修生)

(Credited Auditors)

第50条 本学の学生以外の者で、一又は複数の授業科目を履修し、単位を修得しようとするものがある場合、学部等において適当と認めたときは、科目等履修生として入学を許可することができる。

Article 50 Where a person other than a student of the University wishes to take and acquire credits for one or more courses, the person may be admitted as a credited auditor, if it is regarded as appropriate by the school or similar body.

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第50条の2 科目等履修生の入学の時期は、学期の初めとする。ただし、特別の事情がある場合は、この限りでない。

Article 50-2 Credited auditors shall be admitted to the University at the start of each semester; provided that this shall not apply where there are special circumstances.

(入学出願手続)

(Procedure for Submission of Admission Applications)

第50条の3 科目等履修生として入学を志願する者は、願書に履修しようとする授業科目及び期間を記載し、履歴書及び検定料を添え、所定の期日までに当該学部等の長に提出しなければならない。

Article 50-3 Persons who apply for admission as credited auditors must submit an application stating the courses they wish to take and the period for which they wish to be admitted, attaching their resume and the application screening fee, to the dean of the relevant school or similar body, by the designated deadline.

(入学料)

(Enrollment Fees)

第50条の4 科目等履修生として入学する者は、所定の期日までに入学料を納入しなければならない。

2 前項の入学料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

Article 50-4 (1) Persons who have been admitted to the University as credited auditors must pay the enrollment fees by the designated deadline.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the enrollment fees in the preceding paragraph.

(授業料)

(Tuition)

第50条の5 科目等履修生は、履修しようとする授業科目の単位数に応じて、入学を許可された月に授業料を納入しなければならない。

2 前項の授業料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

Article 50-5 (1) Credited auditors must pay tuition, in the month of their admission, in accordance with the number of course credits the student intends to take.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the tuition in the preceding paragraph.

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第50条の6 科目等履修生の除籍については、第48条の2の規定を準用する。

この場合において、同条中「特別聴講学生」とあるのは「科目等履修生」と読み替えるものとする。

Article 50-6 Article 48-2 shall apply with the necessary changes to the deregistration of a credited auditor.

Where this applies, the term "credit-transfer student" in Article 48-2 shall be read as "credited auditor."

(検定料等の不徴収)

(Non-collection of Application Screening Fees)

第50条の7 本学が高等学校若しくは専修学校又は国、地方公共団体その他の団体との間で締結する協定に基づき受け入れる科目等履修生に係る検定料、入学料及び授業料については、第50条の3、第50条の4第1項及び前条第1項の規定にかかわらず、当該協定の定めるところにより、それぞれその一部又は全部を徴収しないことができる。

Article 50-7 Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 50-3, Article 50-4, Paragraph (1) and Paragraph (1) of the preceding Article, the University may decline to collect some or all of the application screening fees, enrollment fees and tuition for a credited auditor whom the University accepts under an agreement entered into between the University and a high school, an advanced vocational school, the state, a local government or any other organization, in accordance with the provisions of that agreement.

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第50条の8 本節に規定するもののほか、科目等履修生に関することは、学部等において定める。
Article 50-8 In addition to what is provided for in this Section, matters concerning credited auditors shall be prescribed by schools and other bodies.

第3節 聴講生

Section 3 Audit Students

(聴講生)

(Audit Students)

第51条 学部における授業科目中1科目又は数科目を選んで聴講しようとする者がある場合、学部において適当と認めるときは、聴講生として入学を許可することができる。

Article 51 Where a person wishes to audit one or more courses of that person's choice at a school, the person may be admitted as an audit student, if it is regarded as appropriate by the school.

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第52条 聴講生の入学の時期は、学期の初めとする。ただし、特別の事情がある場合は、この限りでない。

Article 52 Audit students shall be admitted to the University at the start of each semester, provided that this shall not apply where there are special circumstances.

(入学出願手続)

(Procedure for Submission of Admission Applications)

第53条 聴講生として入学を志願する者は、願書に聴講を希望する授業科目及び期間を記載し、履歴書及び検定料を添え、所定の期日までに当該学部長に提出しなければならない。

Article 53 Persons who apply for admission as audit students must submit an application stating the courses they wish to audit and the period for which they wish to be admitted, attaching their resume and the application screening fee, to the dean of the relevant school, by the designated deadline.

(入学料)

(Enrollment Fees)

第54条 聴講生として入学する者は、所定の期日までに入学料を納入しなければならない。

2 前項の入学料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

Article 54 (1) Persons who have been admitted to the University as audit students must pay the enrollment fees by the designated deadline.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the enrollment fees in the preceding paragraph.

(授業料)

(Tuition)

第55条 聴講生は、聴講しようとする授業科目の単位数に応じて、入学を許可された月に授業料を納入しなければならない。

2 前項の授業料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

Article 55 (1) Audit students must pay tuition, in the month of their admission, in accordance with the number of course credits the student intends to audit.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferrals of the tuition in the preceding paragraph.

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第55条の2 聴講生の除籍については、第48条の2の規定を準用する。

この場合において、同条中「特別聴講学生」とあるのは「聴講生」と読み替えるものとする。

Article 55-2 Article 48-2 shall apply with the necessary changes to the deregistration of an audit student.

Where this applies, the term "credit-transfer student" in Article 48-2 shall be read as "audit student".

(単位の取扱い)

(Credits)

第56条 聴講生に対しては、特に定めるもののほか、単位の認定を行わない。

Article 56 Unless specifically provided for elsewhere, credits shall not be recognized for audit students.

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第57条 本節に規定するもののほか、聴講生に関することは、学部において定める。

Article 57 In addition to what is provided for in this Section, matters concerning audit students shall be prescribed by the school.

第4節 研究生

Section 4 Research Students

(研究生)

(Research Students)

第58条 本学において特別の事項について研究しようとする者がある場合、学部等において適当と認めるときは、研究生として入学を許可することができる。

Article 58 Where a person wishes to conduct research on a specific topic at the University, the person may be admitted as a research student, if it is regarded as appropriate by the school or a similar body.

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第59条 研究生の入学の時期は、学期の初めとする。ただし、特別の事情がある場合は、この限りでない。

Article 59 Research students shall be admitted to the University at the start of each semester; provided that this shall not apply where there are special circumstances.

(入学出願手続)

(Procedure for Submission of Admission Applications)

第60条 研究生として入学を志願する者は、願書に研究事項及び期間を記載し、履歴書及び検定料を添え、所定の期日までに当該学部等の長に提出しなければならない。

Article 60 Persons who apply for admission as research students must submit an application stating their research topic and the period for which they wish to be admitted to conduct research, attaching their resume and the application screening fee, to the dean of the relevant school or similar body, by the prescribed deadline.

(入学金)

(Enrollment Fees)

第61条 研究生として入学する者は、所定の期日までに入学金を納入しなければならない。

A2 前項の入学金については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。rticle 61 (1) Persons who have been admitted as research students must pay the enrollment fees by the designated deadline.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the enrollment fees in the preceding paragraph.

(授業料)

(Tuition)

第62条 研究生は、前期（4月から9月まで）及び後期（10月から翌年3月まで）の2期の区分ごとに、それぞれの期における在学予定期間に相当する授業料の額を当該期間における当初の月に納入しなければならない。

2 前項の授業料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

Article 62 (1) Research students must pay tuition for each of the two semesters, being first semester (from April to September) and second semester (from October to March of the following year), in an amount corresponding to the period of intended enrollment during each semester, in the first month of the enrollment period.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the tuition in the preceding paragraph.

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第62条の2 研究生の除籍については、第48条の2の規定を準用する。

この場合において、同条中「特別聴講学生」とあるのは「研究生」と読み替えるものとする。
Article 62-2 Article 48-2 shall apply with the necessary changes to the deregistration of a research student.
Where this applies, the term "credit-transfer student" in Article 48-2 shall be read as "research student."

(研究費)

(Research Expenses)

第63条 研究に要する費用は、特に定めるもののほか、研究生の負担とする。

Article 63 Unless specifically provided for elsewhere, a research student's research expenses shall be borne by the research student.

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第64条 本節に規定するもののほか、研究生に関することは、学部等において定める。ただし、研究生の定員、入学資格、選考方法等を定めるに際しては、教育研究評議会の議を経るものとする。

Article 64 In addition to what is provided for in this Section, matters concerning research students shall be prescribed by the school or a similar body; provided that the capacity, eligibility, and selection process of admissions for research students shall be prescribed through discussions by the Education and Research Council.

第5節 特別短期研修学生

Section 5 Special Short-Term Training Students

(特別短期研修学生)

(Special Short-Term Training Students)

第65条 他の大学又は外国の大学等の学生で、本学において特別の事項について実験、実習等の指導を受けようとする者がある場合、学部等の長は、当該大学等との協議により、教授会等の議を経て、特別短期研修学生として入学を許可することができる。

Article 65 Where a student of another university or a foreign university wishes to receive instruction related to experiments, practical training, or other matters on a special topic at the University, the dean of the relevant school or similar body may, after consultation with the other university and through discussion by the faculty council or similar body, grant the student admission to the University as a special short-term training student.

(在学期間)

(Period of Enrollment)

第66条 特別短期研修学生の在学期間は、1月以上6月以内とする。

Article 66 The period of enrollment for special short-term training students shall be between one and six months.

ただし、特別の事情がある場合は、この限りでない。

However, this shall not apply if there are special circumstances.

(授業料等)

(Tuition)

第67条 特別短期研修学生は、実験、実習等の指導を受けようとする期間の月数に応じて、入学を許可された月に授業料を納入しなければならない。

ただし、国立大学の学生並びに協定留学生及び大学間特別短期研修学生交流協定に基づく特別短期研修学生で総長が授業料を不徴収とした者については、授業料の納入を要しない。

2 前項の授業料の不徴収の取扱いについては、別に定める。

3 第1項の授業料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

4 特別短期研修学生として入学しようとする者は、検定料及び入学料の納入を要しない。

Article 67 (1) Special short-term training students must pay tuition, in the month of their admission, according to the number of months for which they plan to receive instruction related to experiments, practical training, or other matters.

However, students from a national university, Exchange Students, or special short-term study students under an inter-university special short-term training student exchange agreement, and in respect of whom the President has determined that tuition will not be collected, are not required to pay tuition.

(2) The handling of the non-collection of tuition provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(3) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the tuition in Paragraph (1).

(4) Students who are admitted to the University as special short-term training students are not required to pay application screening fees and enrollment fees.

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第68条 特別短期研修学生の除籍については、第48条の2の規定を準用する。

この場合において、同条中「特別聴講学生」とあるのは「特別短期研修学生」と読み替えるものとする。

Article 68 Article 48-2 shall apply with the necessary changes to the deregistration of a special short-term training student.

Where this applies, the term "credit-transfer student" in Article 48-2 shall be read as "special short-term training student."

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第69条 本節に規定するもののほか、特別短期研修学生に関することは、学部等において定める。

Article 69 In addition to what is provided for in this Section, matters concerning special short-term training students shall be prescribed by schools and other bodies.

第6節 検定料，入学料及び授業料の額

Section 6 Amounts for Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees and Tuition

第70条 第50条の3，第53条及び第60条の検定料，第50条の4第1項，第54条第1項及び第61条第1項の入学料並びに第48条第1項，第50条の5第1項，第55条第1項，第62条第1項及び第67条第1項の授業料の額は，それぞれ料金規程に定める額とする。

Article 70 The amounts of the application screening fees in Article 50-3, Articles 53 and 60, the enrollment fees in Article 50-4, Paragraph (1), Article 54, Paragraph (1) and Article 61, Paragraph (1) and the tuition in Article 48, Paragraph (1), Article 50-5, Paragraph (1), Article 55, Paragraph (1) Article 62, Paragraph (1), and Article 67, Paragraph (1) shall be the amounts prescribed in the Fee Rules.

第10章 外国人留学生

Chapter X International Students

第71条 外国人で大学において教育を受ける目的をもって入国し，本学に入学を志願する者があるときは，外国人留学生として入学を許可することができる。

2 外国人留学生の入学許可については，第14条に規定する保証書の提出を要しない。

3 外国人留学生は，学生定員の枠外とすることができる。

4 前3項に規定するもののほか，外国人留学生の入学その他に関し必要な事項は，別に定める。Article 71 (1) Where a foreign national wishes to enter Japan for the purpose of receiving education at a university and applies for admission to the University, the University may admit the foreign national as an international student.

(2) The submission of the written guarantee provided for in Article 14 is not required for the admission of an international student.

(3) International students may be treated as separate from the admissions capacity for regular students.

(4) In addition to the provisions of the preceding three paragraphs, necessary matters relating to the admission of international students shall be separately prescribed.

第11章 公開講座

Chapter XI Open Lectures

第72条 社会人の教養を高め，地域社会の教育文化の向上に資するため，本学に公開講座を開設することができる。

2 公開講座の実施その他に関し必要な事項は，別に定める。

Article 72 (1) The University may offer open lectures to enrich adult education and improve the education and culture of the local community.

(2) The implementation of the University's open lectures and other necessary matters shall be separately prescribed.

第 1 2 章 寄 宿 舎

Chapter XII Dormitories

第 7 3 条 本学に学生の寄宿舍を設ける。

2 寄宿舍においては、高邁な自治精神に基づいて、規律ある協同生活の下に、人格の陶冶に留意すべきものとする。

3 寄宿舍の運営その他に関し必要な事項は、別に定める。

Article 73 (1) The University shall establish dormitories for students.

(2) Students in dormitories shall pay attention to the cultivation of their characters in the context of disciplined communal life, in the noble spirit of autonomy.

(3) The operation of the University's dormitories and other necessary matters shall be separately prescribed.

附 則

Supplementary Provisions

1 この通則は、平成 1 6 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、平成 1 5 年度以前に入学した者については、この通則の施行前の名古屋大学通則を適用する。

2 学部の収容定員の合計は、別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする

平成 1 6 年度 8, 8 5 5 人 平成 1 7 年度 8, 8 1 0 人 平成 1 8 年度 8, 7 7 5 人

3 法学部法律・政治学科の収容定員は、別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

平成 1 6 年度 7 0 5 人 平成 1 7 年度 6 7 0 人 平成 1 8 年度 6 4 5 人

4 情報文化学部の収容定員（第 3 年次編入学定員を除く。）は、別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

自然情報学科 平成 1 6 年度 1 5 4 人 平成 1 7 年度 1 5 1 人

社会システム情報学科 平成 1 6 年度 1 5 6 人 平成 1 7 年度 1 5 4 人

情報文化学部計 平成 1 6 年度 3 1 0 人 平成 1 7 年度 3 0 5 人

5 工学部電気電子・工学科及び工学部計の収容定員は、別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

電気電子・情報工学科 平成 1 6 年度 6 9 0 人 平成 1 7 年度 6 8 5 人

工学部計 平成 1 6 年度 2, 9 7 0 人 平成 1 7 年度 2, 9 6 5 人

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2004; provided that the Nagoya University General Rules before the implementation of these general rules shall apply to students who were admitted to the University in or before the academic year 2003.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table, the total enrollment capacity of the schools of the University shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2004 - 8,855 persons; Academic Year 2005 - 8,810 persons; Academic Year 2006 - 8,775 persons.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table, the enrollment capacity of the Department of Law and Political Science in the School of Law, shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2004 - 705 persons; Academic Year 2005 - 670 persons; Academic Year 2006 - 645 persons.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table, the enrollment capacity of School of Informatics and Sciences (excluding the admissions capacity for third year mid-course entry) shall be as follows:

Department of Natural Science Informatics: Academic Year 2004 - 154 persons; Academic Year 2005 - 151 persons.

Department of Social and Human Science Informatics: Academic Year 2004 - 156 persons; Academic Year 2005 - 154 persons.

School of Informatics and Sciences totals: Academic Year 2004 - 310 persons; Academic Year 2005 - 305 persons.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table, the enrollment capacity of Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, and Information Engineering in the School of Engineering, and the total enrollment capacity of the School of Engineering shall be as follows:

Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, and Information Engineering: Academic Year 2004 - 690 persons; Academic Year 2005 - 685 persons.

School of Engineering totals: Academic Year 2004 - 2,970 persons; Academic Year 2005 - 2,965 persons.

附 則（平成17年2月21日通則第3号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 3 of February 21, 2005)

この通則は、平成17年2月21日から施行し、改正後の第48条の規定は、平成16年4月1日から適用する。ただし、改正後の第11条の規定は、平成17年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from February 21, 2005 and the provisions of Article 48 after revision shall apply from April 1, 2004; provided that the provisions of Article 11 after revision shall come into effect from April 1, 2005.

附 則（平成17年3月22日通則第5号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 5 of March 22, 2005)

この通則は、平成17年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2005.

附 則（平成17年4月25日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of April 25, 2005)

この通則は、平成17年4月25日から施行し、平成17年4月1日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 25, 2005 and shall apply from April 1, 2005.

附 則（平成17年10月24日通則第3号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 3 of October 24, 2005)

この通則は、平成17年12月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from December 1, 2005.

附 則（平成17年11月21日通則第5号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 5 of November 21, 2005)

この通則は、平成17年11月21日から施行する。ただし、改正後の第15条第1項第6号、第15条

の2第1項及び第15条の3第1項(第2号を除く。)の規定は、平成18年4月1日から施行する。
These general rules shall come into effect from November 21, 2005; provided that Article 15, Paragraph (1), Item (vi), Article 15-2, Paragraph (1) and Article 15-3, Paragraph (1) (excluding Item (ii)) shall come into effect from April 1, 2006.

附 則(平成18年3月13日通則第7号)

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No.7 of March 13, 2006)

1 この通則は、平成18年4月1日から施行する。

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2006.

2 農学部資源生物環境学科及び応用生物科学科は、改正後の第2条の規定にかかわらず、平成18年3月31日に当該学科に在籍する者が当該学科に在籍しなくなる日までの間、存続するものとする。

3 農学部の収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

生物環境科学科 平成18年度 35人 平成19年度 70人 平成20年度 105人

資源生物科学科 平成18年度 55人 平成19年度 110人 平成20年度 165人

応用生命科学科 平成18年度 80人 平成19年度 160人 平成20年度 240人

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2 after revision, the Department of Biological Resources and Environmental Science and the Department of Applied Bioscience in the School of Agricultural Sciences shall continue to exist until the day on which the students enrolled in these departments as of March 31, 2006 are no longer enrolled in these departments.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the School of Agricultural Sciences shall be as follows:

Department of Bioenvironmental Sciences: Academic Year 2006 - 35 persons; Academic Year 2007 - 70 persons; Academic Year 2008 - 105 persons.

Department of Bioresource Sciences: Academic Year 2006 - 55 persons; Academic Year 2007 - 110 persons; Academic Year 2008 - 165 persons.

Department of Applied Biosciences: Academic Year 2006 - 80 persons; Academic Year 2007 - 160 persons; Academic Year 2008 - 240 persons.

附 則(平成18年7月10日通則第1号)

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of July 10, 2006)

この通則は、平成18年7月10日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from July 10, 2006.

附 則(平成19年2月26日通則第1号)

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of February 26, 2007)

1 この通則は、平成19年4月1日から施行する。

2 学部の収容定員の合計は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

平成19年度 8,746人 平成20年度 8,742人

3 医学部の収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

平成19年度 1,446人 平成20年度 1,442人

4 医学部保健学科理学療法学専攻及び作業療法学専攻のそれぞれの収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定に

かかわらず、次のとおりとする。

平成19年度 88人 平成20年度 86人

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2007.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the total enrollment capacity of the schools of the University shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2007 - 8,746 persons; Academic Year 2008 - 8,742 persons.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the School of Medicine shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2007 - 1,446 persons; Academic Year 2008 - 1,442 persons.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the majors in Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy in the Department of Health Sciences in the School of Medicine shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2007 - 88 persons; Academic Year 2008 - 86 persons.

附 則（平成19年3月22日通則第4号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 4 of March 22, 2007)

この通則は、平成19年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2007.

附 則（平成19年12月25日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 1 of December 25, 2007)

この通則は、平成19年12月26日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from December 26, 2007.

附 則（平成20年3月10日通則第2号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 2 of March 10, 2008)

この通則は、平成20年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2008.

附 則（平成21年3月23日通則第1号）

1 この通則は、平成21年4月1日から施行する。

2 学部の入学定員の合計及び収容定員の合計は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次の表に掲げるとおりとする。

（入学定員の合計及び収容定員の合計は、平成21年度から平成29年度までにおいて「緊急医師確保対策」により臨時増員される医学部医学科の入学定員3名、平成30年度及び平成31年度において地域の医師確保のために臨時増員される医学部医学科の入学定員3名、平成22年度から平成31年度までにおいて地域の医師確保のため及び研究医養成のために臨時増員される医学部医学科の入学定員4名並びに令和2年度から令和5年度までにおいて地域の医師確保のため及び研究医養成のために臨時増員される医学部医学科の入学定員7名を含む数とする。次項及び第4項において同じ。）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of March 23, 2009)

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2009.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the total admissions capacity and the total enrollment capacity of the schools of the University shall be as described in the following table.

(The total admissions capacity and total enrollment capacity shall include three entrants to the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine who are temporarily added to the admissions capacity from academic years 2009 to 2017 based on "Emergency Measures to Ensure Physicians", three entrants to the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine who are temporarily added to the admissions capacity in academic years 2018 and 2019 to ensure regional physicians, four entrants to the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine who are temporarily added to the admissions capacity from academic years 2010 to 2019 to ensure regional physicians and to train medical researchers, and seven entrants to the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine who are temporarily added to the admissions capacity in academic years 2020 to 2023 to ensure regional physicians and to train medical researchers; the same shall apply in the following paragraph and Paragraph (4).)

年 度 Academic Year	入学定員 Admissions Capacity	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity
平成 21 年度 2009	(55) 2,103 [20] < 6 >	8,756
平成 22 年度 2010	(55) 2,107 [20] < 6 >	8,768
平成 23 年度 2011	(55) 2,107 [20] < 6 >	8,780
平成 24 年度 2012	(55) 2,107 [20] < 6 >	8,792
平成 25 年度 2013	(55) 2,107 [20] < 6 >	8,804
平成 26 年度 2014	(55) 2,107 [20] < 6 >	8,816

平成 27 年度 2015	(55) 2,107 [20] <6>	8,820
平成 28 年度 2016	(55) 2,107 [20] <6>	8,820
平成 29 年度 2017	(55) 2,107 [20] <6>	8,820
平成 30 年度 2018	(55) 2,107 [20] <6>	8,820
平成 31 年度 2019	(35) 2,107 [20]	8,794
令和 2 年度 2020	(35) 2,107 [20]	8,768
令和 3 年度 2021	(35) 2,107 [20]	8,762
令和 4 年度 2022	(30) 2,107 [20] <4>	8,761
令和 5 年度 2023	(30) 2,107 [20] <4>	8,760
令和 6 年度 2024	(30) 2,100 [20] <4>	8,752
令和 7 年度 2025	(30) 2,100 [20] <4>	8,744
令和 8 年度 2026	(30) 2,100 [20] <4>	8,741

令和 9 年度 2027	(30) 2,100 [20] <4>	8,734
令和 10 年度 2028	(30) 2,100 [20] <4>	8,727

備考

Note:

- 1 入学定員欄の（ ）内の数は、第3年次編入学定員で外数である。
 - 2 入学定員欄及び収容定員欄の [] 内の数は、学部共通の第3年次編入学定員で外数である。
 - 3 入学定員欄の< >内の数は、第2年次編入学定員で外数である。
- (i) Numbers in parentheses ("()") in the Admissions Capacity column represent the capacity to admit third year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity.
- (ii) Numbers in brackets ("[]") in the Admissions Capacity and Enrollment Capacity columns represent the capacity, common to all schools, to admit third year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity or enrollment capacity.
- (iii) Numbers in angled brackets ("<>") in the Admissions Capacity column represent the capacity to admit second year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity.
- 3 医学部の入学定員及び収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次の表に掲げるとおりとする。
- (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the admissions capacity and enrollment capacity of the School of Medicine shall be as described in the following table.

年 度 Academic Year	入学定員 Admissions Capacity	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity
平成 21 年度 2009	(25) 303 <6>	1,456
平成 22 年度 2010	(25) 307 <6>	1,468
平成 23 年度 2011	(25) 307 <6>	1,480
平成 24 年度 2012	(25) 307 <6>	1,492

平成 25 年度 2013	(25) 307 <6>	1,504
平成 26 年度 2014	(25) 307 <6>	1,516
平成 27 年度 2015	(25) 307 <6>	1,520
平成 28 年度 2016	(25) 307 <6>	1,520
平成 29 年度 2017	(25) 307 <6>	1,520
平成 30 年度 2018	(25) 307 <6>	1,520
平成 31 年度 2019	(5) 307	1,494
令和 2 年度 2020	(5) 307	1,468
令和 3 年度 2021	(5) 307	1,462
令和 4 年度 2022	<4>307	1,461
令和 5 年度 2023	<4>307	1,460
令和 6 年度 2024	<4>300	1,452
令和 7 年度 2025	<4>300	1,444
令和 8 年度 2026	<4>300	1,441
令和 9 年度 2027	<4>300	1,434
令和 10 年度 2028	<4>300	1,427

備考

Note:

1 入学定員欄の（ ）内の数は、第3年次編入学定員で外数である。

(i) Numbers in parentheses ("()") in the Admissions Capacity column represent the capacity to admit third year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity.

(ii) Numbers in angled brackets ("<>") in the Admissions Capacity column represent the capacity to admit second year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity.

4 医学部医学科の入学定員及び収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次の表に掲げるとおりとする。

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the admissions capacity and enrollment capacity of the Department of Medicine in the School of Medicine shall be as described in the following table.

年 度 Academic Year	入学定員 Admissions Capacity	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity
平成 21 年度 2009	(5) 103	598
平成 22 年度 2010	(5) 107	610
平成 23 年度 2011	(5) 107	622
平成 24 年度 2012	(5) 107	634
平成 25 年度 2013	(5) 107	646
平成 26 年度 2014	(5) 107	658
平成 27 年度 2015	(5) 107	662
平成 28 年度 2016	(5) 107	662
平成 29 年度 2017	(5) 107	662
平成 30 年度 2018	(5) 107	662

平成 31 年度 2019	(5) 107	662
令和 2 年度 2020	(5) 107	662
令和 3 年度 2021	(5) 107	662
令和 4 年度 2022	<4>107	661
令和 5 年度 2023	<4>107	660
令和 6 年度 2024	<4>100	652
令和 7 年度 2025	<4>100	644
令和 8 年度 2026	<4>100	641
令和 9 年度 2027	<4>100	634
令和 10 年度 2028	<4>100	627

備考

Note:

1 入学定員欄の () 内の数は、第 3 年次編入学定員で外数である。

2 入学定員欄の < > 内の数は、第 2 年次編入学定員で外数である。

(i) Numbers in parentheses ("()") in the Admissions Capacity column represent the capacity to admit third year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity.

(ii) Numbers in angled brackets ("<>") in the Admissions Capacity column represent the capacity to admit second year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity.

附 則 (平成 2 1 年 5 月 2 5 日通則第 1 号)

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of May 25, 2009)

この通則は、平成 2 1 年 5 月 2 5 日から施行し、平成 2 1 年 4 月 1 日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from May 25, 2009 and shall apply from April 1, 2009.

附 則 (平成 2 2 年 3 月 2 日通則第 2 号)

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 2 of March 2, 2010)

この通則は、平成22年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2010.

附 則（平成23年3月1日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of March 1, 2011)

この通則は、平成23年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2011.

附 則（平成24年3月21日通則第2号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No.2 of March 21, 2012)

1 この通則は、平成24年4月1日から施行する。

2 工学部社会環境工学科は、改正後の第2条の規定にかかわらず、平成24年3月31日に当該学科に在籍する者が当該学科に在籍しなくなる日までの間、存続するものとする。

1. These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2012.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2 after revision, the Department of Civil Engineering and Architecture in the School of Engineering shall continue to exist until the day on which the students enrolled in this department as of March 31, 2012 are no longer enrolled in this department.

附 則（平成24年10月16日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No.1 of October 16, 2012)

この通則は、平成24年10月16日から施行し、平成24年4月1日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from October 16, 2012 and shall apply from April 1, 2012.

附 則（平成26年12月16日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No.1 of December 16, 2014)

この通則は、平成27年1月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from January 1, 2015.

附 則（平成27年3月3日規程第63号）

Supplementary Provisions (Regulation No.63 of March 3, 2015)

この規程は、平成27年4月1日から施行する。

These regulations shall come into effect from April 1, 2015.

附 則（平成28年4月19日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No.1 of April 19, 2016)

この通則は、平成28年4月19日から施行し、平成28年4月1日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 19, 2016 and shall apply from April 1, 2016.

附 則（平成29年2月21日通則第5号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No.5 of February 21, 2017)

1 この通則は、平成29年4月1日から施行する。

1. These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2017.

ただし、改正後の第15条の3の規定は、平成30年4月1日から施行する。

2 情報文化学部及びこの通則による改正前の工学部の学科は、改正後の第2条の規定にかかわらず、平成29年3月31日に当該学部及び学科に在籍する者が当該学部及び学科に在籍しなくなる日までの間、

存続するものとする。

3 情報学部（第3年次編入学定員を除く。）の収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

自然情報学科 平成29年度 38人 平成30年度 76人 平成31年度 114人
人間・社会情報学科 平成29年度 38人 平成30年度 76人 平成31年度 114人
コンピュータ科学科 平成29年度 59人 平成30年度 118人 平成31年度 177人
情報学部計 平成29年度 135人 平成30年度 270人 平成31年度 405人

4 工学部の収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

化学生命工学科 平成29年度 99人 平成30年度 198人 平成31年度 297人
物理工学科 平成29年度 83人 平成30年度 166人 平成31年度 249人
マテリアル工学科 平成29年度 110人 平成30年度 220人 平成31年度 330人
電気電子情報工学科 平成29年度 118人 平成30年度 236人 平成31年度 354人
械・航空宇宙工学科 平成29年度 150人 平成30年度 300人 平成31年度 450人
エネルギー理工学科 平成29年度 40人 平成30年度 80人 平成31年度 120人
環境土木・建築学科 平成29年度 80人 平成30年度 160人 平成31年度 240人
工学部計 平成29年度 2,900人 平成30年度 2,840人 平成31年度 2,780人

However, the provisions of Article 15-3 after revision shall come into effect from April 1, 2018.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2 after revision, the departments of the School of Informatics and Sciences and the School of Engineering before revision under these general rules shall continue to exist until the day on which the students enrolled in these schools and departments as of March 31, 2017 are no longer enrolled in these schools and departments.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the School of Informatics (excluding the capacity to admit third year transfer students) shall be as follows:

Department of Natural Informatics: Academic Year 2017 - 38 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 76 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 114 persons.

Department of Human and Social Informatics: Academic Year 2017 - 38 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 76 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 114 persons.

Department of Computer Science: Academic Year 2017 - 59 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 118 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 177 persons.

School of Informatics totals: Academic Year 2017 - 135 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 270 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 405 persons.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the School of Engineering shall be as follows:

Department of Chemistry and Biotechnology: Academic Year 2017 - 99 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 198 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 297 persons.

Department of Physical Science and Engineering: Academic Year 2017 - 83 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 166 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 249 persons.

Department of Materials Science and Engineering: Academic Year 2017 - 110 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 220 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 330 persons.

Department of Electrical Engineering, Electronics, and Information Engineering: Academic Year 2017 - 118 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 236 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 354 persons.

Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering: Academic Year 2017 - 150 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 300 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 450 persons.

Department of Energy Science and Engineering: Academic Year 2017 - 40 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 80 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 120 persons.

Department of Civil Engineering and Architecture: Academic Year 2017 - 80 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 160 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 240 persons.

School of Engineering totals: Academic Year 2017 - 2,900 persons; Academic Year 2018 - 2,840 persons; Academic Year 2019 - 2,780 persons.

附 則（平成29年3月21日通則第6号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No.6 of March 21, 2017)

この通則は、平成29年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2017.

附 則（平成30年3月20日通則第2号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 2 of March 20, 2018)

この通則は、平成30年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2018.

ただし、平成29年度以前に医学部保健学科に編入学した者については、この通則の施行前の名古屋大学通則を適用する。

However, the Nagoya University General Rules before implementation of these general rules shall apply to those who were granted mid-course entry to the Department of Health Sciences in the School of Medicine in academic year 2017 or earlier.

附 則（平成31年2月19日通則第2号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 2 of February 19, 2019)

1 この通則は、平成31年4月1日から施行する。

2 医学部保健学科の収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

看護学専攻 平成31年度 330人

放射線技術科学専攻 平成31年度 165人

検査技術科学専攻 平成31年度 165人

理学療法学専攻 平成31年度 86人 令和2年度 83人

作業療法学専攻 平成31年度 86人 令和2年度 83人

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2019.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the total enrollment capacity of the Department of Health Sciences in the School of Medicine shall be as follows:

Department of Nursing: Academic Year 2019 - 330 persons

Department of Radiological Technology: Academic Year 2019 - 165 persons

Department of Medical Technology: Academic Year 2019 - 165 persons

Department of Physical Therapy: Academic Year 2019 - 86 persons, Academic Year 2020 - 83 persons

Department of Occupational Therapy: Academic Year 2019 - 86 persons, Academic Year 2020 - 83 persons

附 則（令和 2 年 2 月 4 日通則第 1 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of February 4, 2020)

この通則は、令和 2 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2020.

附 則（令和 2 年 4 月 1 日名大規程第 80 号）

Supplementary Provisions (NU Rule No. 80 of April 1, 2020)

この規程は、令和 2 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2020.

附 則（令和 3 年 2 月 2 日名大通則第 1 号）

Supplementary Provisions (NU General Rule No. 1 of February 2, 2021)

この通則は、令和 3 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2021.

附 則（令和 4 年 3 月 1 日名大通則第 2 号）

Supplementary Provisions (NU General Rule No. 1 of March 1, 2022)

この通則は、令和 4 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2022.

附 則（令和 5 年 2 月 7 日名大通則第 1 号）

Supplementary Provisions (NU General Rule No. 1 of February 7, 2023)

この通則は、令和 5 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2023.

別表（第 4 条関係）

Appended Table (Related to Article 4)

学部 School	学科等 Department	入学定員 Admissions Capacity	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity
文学部 School of Humanities	人文学科 Department of Humanities	(10)125	520
教育学部 School of Education	人間発達科学科 Department of Human Developmental Sciences	(10)65	280
法学部 School of Law	法律・政治学科 Department of Law and Political Science	(10)150	620

経済学部 School of Economics	経済学科 Department of Economics		140	560
	経営学科 Department of Business Administration		65	260
	計 Total		[10]205	[20]820
情報学部 School of Informatics	自然情報学科 Department of Natural Informatics		38	152
	人間・社会情報学科 Department of Human and Social Informatics		38	152
	コンピュータ科学科 Department of Computer Science		59	236
	計 Total		[10]135	[20]540
理学部 School of Science	数理学科 Department of Mathematics		55	220
	物理学科 Department of Physics		90	360
	化学科 Department of Chemistry		50	200
	生命理学科 Department of Biological Science		50	200
	地球惑星科学科 Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences		25	100
	計 Total		270	1,080
医学部 School of Medicine	医学科 Department of Medicine		<4>100	620
	保健学科 Department of Health Sciences	看護学専攻 Nursing	80	320
		放射線技術科学専攻 Radiological Technology	40	160

		検査技術科学専攻 Medical Technology	40	160
		理学療法専攻 Physical Therapy	20	80
		作業療法専攻 Occupational Therapy	20	80
		計 Total	<4>300	1,420
工学部 School of Engineering		化学生命工学科 Department of Chemistry and Engineering	99	396
		物理工学科 Department of Physical Science and Engineering	83	332
		マテリアル工学科 Department of Materials Science and Engineering	110	440
		電気電子情報工学科 Department of Electrical Engineering, Electronics, and Information Engineering	118	472
		機械・航空宇宙工学科 Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering	150	600
		エネルギー理工学科 Department of Energy Science and Engineering	40	160
		環境土木・建築学科 Department of Civil Engineering and Architecture	80	320
		計 Total	680	2,720
農学部 School of Agricultural Sciences		生物環境科学科 Department of Bioenvironmental Sciences	35	140
		資源生物科学科 Department of Bioresource Sciences	55	220
		応用生命科学科 Department of Applied Biosciences	80	320

	計 Total	170	680
合計 Total		(30) 2,100 [20] <4>	8,720

備考

Note:

- 1 入学定員欄の（ ）内の数は，第3年次編入学定員で外数である。
- 2 入学定員欄及び収容定員欄の [] 内の数は，学部共通の第3年次編入学定員で外数である。
- 3 入学定員欄の< >内の数は，第2年次編入学定員で外数である。

(i) Numbers in parentheses ("()") in the Admissions Capacity column represent the capacity to admit third year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity.

(ii) Numbers in brackets ("[]") in the Admissions Capacity and Enrollment Capacity columns represent the capacity, common to all schools, to admit third year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity or enrollment capacity.

(iii) Numbers in angled brackets ("<>") in the Admissions Capacity column represent the capacity to admit second year transfer students who are not included in the total admissions capacity.

名古屋大学大学院通則

Nagoya University Graduate School General Rules

(平成16年4月1日通則第2号)

(General Rule No. 2 of April 1, 2004)

改正

Revisions

平成17年2月21日通則第4号
General Rule No. 4 of February 21, 2005
平成17年4月25日通則第2号
General Rule No. 2 of April 25, 2005
平成17年10月24日通則第4号
General Rule No. 4 of October 24, 2005
平成18年2月27日通則第6号
General Rule No. 6 of February 27, 2006
平成18年3月13日通則第8号
General Rule No. 8 of March 13, 2006
平成19年2月26日通則第2号
General Rule No. 2 of February 26, 2007
平成19年12月25日通則第1号
General Rule No.1 of December 25, 2007
平成20年3月10日通則第3号
General Rule No. 3 of March 10, 2008
平成21年3月23日通則第2号
General Rule No.2 of March 23, 2009
平成22年3月2日通則第3号
General Rule No.3 of March 2, 2010
平成23年3月1日通則第2号
General Rule No. 2 of March 1, 2011
平成23年7月19日通則第1号
General Rule No. 1 of July 19, 2011
平成24年3月21日通則第3号
General Rule No.3 of March 21, 2012
平成24年10月16日通則第2号
General Rule No. 2 of October 16, 2012
平成25年3月29日通則第3号
General Rule No. 3 of March 29, 2013
平成26年3月4日通則第1号
General Rule No. 1 of March 4, 2014

平成27年3月3日規程第63号
Regulation No. 63 of March 3, 2015
平成27年9月15日通則第1号
General Rule No. 1 of September 15, 2015
平成28年3月1日通則第2号
General Rule No. 2 of March 1, 2016
平成28年6月21日通則第2号
General Rule No. 2 of June 21, 2016
平成28年9月13日通則第3号
General Rule No. 3 of September 13, 2016
平成29年2月21日通則第4号
General Rule No. 4 of February 21, 2017
平成29年6月20日通則第1号
General Rule No. 1 of June 20, 2017
平成30年3月20日通則第3号
General Rule No. 3 of March 20, 2018
平成30年7月17日通則第1号
General Rule No. 1 of July 17, 2018
平成31年2月19日通則第3号
General Rule No. 3 of February 19, 2019
令和2年2月4日通則第2号
General Rule No. 2 of February 4, 2020
令和2年4月1日名大規程第80号
NU Rule No. 80 of April 1, 2020
令和3年2月2日名大通則第2号
NU General Rule No. 2 of February 2, 2021
令和3年12月7日名大通則第1号
NU General Rule No. 1 of December 7, 2021
令和4年3月1日名大通則第3号
NU General Rule No. 3 of March 1, 2022
令和5年2月7日名大通則第2号
NU General Rule No. 2 of February 7, 2023

目次 / Table of Contents

第1章 総則（第1条－第9条）

Chapter I General Provisions (Articles 1 to 9)

第2章 入学，進学，転科及び転専攻（第10条－第17条の2）

Chapter II Admissions, Advancement and Transfers between Graduate Schools or Departments (Articles 10 to 17-2)

第3章 教育課程，授業，研究指導，留学等（第18条－第25条）

Chapter III Curricula, Classes, Research Supervision and Study Abroad (Articles 18 to 25)

第4章 休学及び復学（第26条－第28条）

Chapter IV Leaves of Absence and Returning to Study (Articles 26 to 28)

第5章 退学及び転学（第29条・第30条）

Chapter V Withdrawals and Transfers (Articles 29 and 30)

第6章 課程修了，学位の授与等（第31条－第35条）

Chapter VI Completion of Programs and Granting of Degrees (Articles 31 to 35)

第7章 除籍及び懲戒（第36条・第37条）

Chapter VII Deregistration and Disciplinary Measures (Articles 36 and 37)

第8章 検定料，入学料，授業料及び寄宿料（第38条－第48条）

Chapter VIII Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees, Tuition, and Dormitory Fees (Articles 38 to 48)

第9章 大学院特別聴講学生，科目等履修生，特別研究学生及び大学院研究生

Chapter IX Graduate Credit-transfer Students, Credited Auditors, Special Research Students and Graduate Research Students

第1節 大学院特別聴講学生（第49条－第52条）

Section 1 Graduate Credit-transfer Students (Articles 49 to 52)

第2節 科目等履修生（第52条の2－第52条の8）

Section 2 Credited Auditors (Articles 52-2 to 52-8)

第3節 特別研究学生（第53条－第56条）

Section 3 Special Research Students (Articles 53 to 56)

第4節 大学院研究生（第57条－第63条）

Section 4 Graduate Research Students (Articles 57 to 63)

第5節 検定料，入学料及び授業料の額（第64条）

Section 5 Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees and Tuition Amounts (Article 64)

第10章 外国人留学生（第65条）

Chapter X International Students (Article 65)

第11章 国際連携専攻（第66条－第73条）

Chapter XI International Joint Degree Programs (Articles 66 to 73)

附則 / Supplementary Provisions

第1章 総則

Chapter I General Provisions

(目的及び方針)

(Purposes and Policies)

第1条 本学大学院は、学術の理論及び応用を教授研究し、その深奥を究め、高度の専門性が求められる職業を担うための深い学識及び卓越した能力を培うことにより、文化の進展に寄与するとともに、学術の研究者、高度の専門技術者及び教授者を養成することを目的とする。 2 本学大学院は、前項の目的を踏まえて、本学大学院及び研究科において、次の各号に掲げる方針を定め、公表するものとする。

- 一 修了認定及び学位授与に関する方針
- 二 教育課程の編成及び実施に関する方針
- 三 入学者の受入れに関する方針

Article 1 (1) The graduate schools of the University aim to contribute to the advancement of culture and to train academic researchers, highly professional technical experts and educators, through teaching and researching academic theories and applications and mastering their depths, and through cultivating the rich academic knowledge and superior skills necessary for those who pursue careers that require high levels of expertise.

(2) Based on the purposes provided for in the preceding paragraph, the graduate schools of the University shall prescribe and announce the policies for the graduate schools of the University as listed in the following items.

- (i) Policies regarding certification of completion and degree conferment
- (ii) Policies regarding curriculum creation and implementation
- (iii) Policies regarding new student admission

(研究科及び専攻)

(Graduate Schools and Departments)

第2条 研究科及び専攻は、次のとおりとする。

Article 2 (1) The graduate schools and departments of the University shall be as follows:

研究科－専攻

Graduate School: Department

人文学研究科－人文学

Graduate School of Humanities: Humanities

教育発達科学研究科－教育科学，心理発達科学

Graduate School of Education and Human Development: Educational Sciences; Psychology and Human Developmental Sciences

法学研究科－総合法政，実務法曹養成

Graduate School of Law: Combined Law and Political Science; Nagoya University Law School

経済学研究科－社会経済システム，産業経営システム

Graduate School of Economics: Socio-Economic Systems; Industrial Administration

情報学研究科－数理情報学，複雑系科学，社会情報学，心理・認知科学，情報システム学，知能システム学

Graduate School of Informatics: Mathematical Informatics; Complex Systems Science; Social Informatics; Cognitive and Psychological Sciences; Computing and Software Systems; Intelligent Systems

理学研究科－理学，名古屋大学・エディンバラ大学国際連携理学

Graduate School of Science: Natural Science; International Collaborative Program in Science between the University of Edinburgh and Nagoya University

医学系研究科－医科学，総合医学，名古屋大学・アデレード大学国際連携総合医学，名古屋大学・ルンド大学国際連携総合医学，名古屋大学・フライブルク大学国際連携総合医学，総合保健学

Graduate School of Medicine: Medical Science; Integrated Medicine; International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and the University of Adelaide; International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and Lund University; International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and University of Freiburg; Integrated Health Sciences

工学研究科－有機・高分子化学，応用物質化学，生命分子工学，応用物理学，物質科学，材料デザイン工学，物質プロセス工学，化学システム工学，電気工学，電子工学，情報・通信工学，機械システム工学，マイクロ・ナノ機械理工学，航空宇宙工学，エネルギー理工学，総合エネルギー工学，土木工学，名古屋大学・チュラロンコン大学国際連携サステイナブル材料工学

生命農学研究科－森林・環境資源科学，植物生産科学，動物科学，応用生命科学，名古屋大学・カセサート大学国際連携生命農学，名古屋大学・西オーストラリア大学国際連携生命農学

国際開発研究科－国際開発協力

多元数理科学研究科－多元数理科学

環境学研究科－地球環境科学，都市環境学，社会環境学

創薬科学研究科－基盤創薬学

2 前項の理学研究科名古屋大学・エディンバラ大学国際連携理学専攻，医学系研究科名古屋大学・アデレード大学国際連携総合医学専攻，名古屋大学・ルンド大学国際連携総合医学専攻及び名古屋大学・フライブルク大学国際連携総合医学専攻，工学研究科名古屋大学・チュラロンコン大学国際連携サステイナブル材料工学専攻並びに生命農学研究科名古屋大学・カセサート大学国際連携生命農学専攻及び名古屋大学・西オーストラリア大学国際連携生命農学専攻は，大学院設置基準（昭和49年文部省令第28号）第35条に定める国際連携専攻（以下「国際連携専攻」という。）とする。

Graduate School of Engineering: Molecular and Macromolecular Chemistry; Materials Chemistry; Biomolecular Engineering; Applied Physics; Materials Physics; Materials Design Innovation Engineering; Materials Process Engineering; Chemical Systems Engineering; Electrical Engineering; Electronics; Information and Communication Engineering; Mechanical Systems Engineering; Micro-Nano Mechanical Science and Engineering; Aerospace Engineering; Energy Engineering; Applied Energy; Civil and Environmental Engineering; International Collaborative Program in Sustainable Materials and Technology for Industries between Nagoya University and Chulalongkorn University

Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences: Forest and Environmental Resources Sciences, Plant Production Sciences, Animal Sciences, Applied Biosciences, International Collaborative Program in Agricultural Sciences between Nagoya University and Kasetsart University, International Collaborative Program in Agricultural Sciences between Nagoya University and the University of Western Australia.

Graduate School of International Development: International Development and Cooperation

Graduate School of Mathematics: Mathematics

Graduate School of Environmental Studies: Earth and Environmental Sciences; Environmental Engineering and Architecture; Social and Human Environment

Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences: Basic Medicinal Sciences

(2) The International Joint Degree Programs of the preceding paragraph, including the International Collaborative Program in Science between the University of Edinburgh and Nagoya University in the Graduate School of Science, the International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and the University of Adelaide, the International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and Lund University, the International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and University of Freiburg in the Graduate School of Medicine, the International Collaborative Program in Sustainable Materials and Technology for Industries between Nagoya University and Chulalongkorn University in the Graduate School of Engineering, the International Collaborative Program in Agricultural Sciences between Nagoya University and Kasetsart University, and the International Collaborative Program in Agricultural Sciences between Nagoya University and the University of Western Australia in the Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences, are International Joint Degree Programs (hereinafter referred to as the "International Joint Degree Programs") as prescribed in Article 35 of the Standards for the Establishment of Graduate Schools (Ministry of Education, Science and Culture Ordinance No. 28 of 1974).

(専門職大学院等)

(Professional Graduate Schools)

第2条の2 前条の法学研究科実務法曹養成専攻は、学校教育法（昭和22年法律第26号。以下「法」という。）第99条第2項に定める専門職大学院とする。

2 前項の法学研究科実務法曹養成専攻は、専門職大学院設置基準（平成15年文部科学省令第16号）第18条第1項に定める法科大学院（以下「法科大学院」という。）とする。

Article 2-2 (1) The Nagoya University Law School in the Graduate School of Law in the preceding Article shall be a professional graduate school prescribed in Article 99, Paragraph (2) of the School Education Act (Act No. 26 of 1947; hereinafter referred to as the "Act").

(2) The Nagoya University Law School in the Graduate School of Law in the preceding paragraph shall be a postgraduate school of law (hereinafter referred to as the "Law School") prescribed in Article 18, Paragraph (1) of the Standards for Establishment of Professional Graduate Schools (Ordinance of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology No. 16 of 2003).

(課程)

(Programs)

第3条 研究科の課程は、博士課程とする。

Article 3 (1) The programs offered by graduate schools shall be doctoral programs.

ただし、法学研究科にあつては、博士課程及び法科大学院の専門職学位課程（以下「法科大学院の課程」という。）とし、医学系研究科にあつては、修士課程及び博士課程とする。

2 博士課程（医学系研究科の医学を履修する博士課程（以下「医学博士課程」という。）を除く。）は、前期2年の課程及び後期3年の課程に区分する。

3 前項の前期2年の課程は、博士前期課程（以下「前期課程」という。）といい、後期3年の課程は、博士後期課程（以下「後期課程」という。）という。

4 前期課程は、修士課程として取り扱うものとする。

5 医学博士課程は、区分を設けない課程とする。

However, the Graduate School of Law shall offer doctoral degree programs and the professional degree program in the Law School (hereinafter referred to as the "Law School Program"), and the Graduate School of Medicine shall offer master's and doctoral programs.

(2) Doctoral programs (excluding the doctoral program in the Graduate School of Medicine for the study of medicine (hereinafter referred to as the "Medical Doctoral Program") shall be classified into an initial two-year program and a final three-year program.

(3) The initial two years of doctoral program of the preceding paragraph shall be called the master's program (hereinafter referred to as the "Master's Program"), and the final three years of the doctoral program shall be called the doctoral program (hereinafter referred to as the "Doctoral Program").

(4) The Master's Program shall be treated as a master's program.

(5) A Medical Doctoral Program shall be an undivided program.

(収容定員)

(Enrollment Capacity)

第4条 大学院の収容定員は、別表のとおりとする。

Article 4 The enrollment capacity of each graduate school shall be according to the appended table.

(標準修業年限)

(Standard Period of Enrollment)

第5条 博士課程の標準修業年限は、5年（前期課程にあつては2年、後期課程にあつては3年）とする。ただし、医学博士課程の標準修業年限は、4年とする。

2 医学系研究科の修士課程の標準修業年限は、2年とする。

3 前2項の規定にかかわらず、前期課程及び医学系研究科の修士課程の標準修業年限は、主として実務の経験を有する者に対して教育を行う場合であつて、教育研究上の必要があり、かつ、昼間と併せて夜間その他特定の時間又は時期において授業又は研究指導を行う等の適切な方法により教育上支障を生じない場合には、研究科の定めるところにより、専攻又は学生の履修上の区分に応じ、標準修業年限を1年以上2年未満の期間とすることができる。

4 法科大学院の課程の標準修業年限は、3年とする。

Article 5 (1) The standard period of enrollment for the doctoral program shall be five years (two years for the Master's Program and three years for the Doctoral Program). However, the standard period of enrollment for the Medical Doctoral Program shall be four years.

(2) The standard period of enrollment for the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine shall be two years.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding two paragraphs, the standard period of enrollment for the Master's Program and the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine may be one year or more but less than two years, in accordance with the provisions of the graduate schools and depending on the department and the student's course of study, and mainly in the case of education for those with practical work experience, when there is an educational or research necessity, and moreover, when course instruction, research supervision, and other necessary matters are conducted in the nighttime, and other specified times and periods in addition to the daytime in accordance with the appropriate methods and without impeding education.

(4) The standard period of enrollment for the Law School Program shall be three years.

(在学年限)

(Maximum Duration of Enrollment)

第6条 博士課程（医学博士課程を除く。）の在学年限は、前期課程では4年、後期課程では6年とする。

2 医学系研究科の修士課程の在学年限は4年、医学博士課程の在学年限は8年とする。

3 前2項の規定にかかわらず、前条第3項の規定により前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程の標準修業年限を1年以上2年未満の期間とした場合の在学年限は、当該標準修業年限の2倍に相当する期間とする。

4 法科大学院の課程の在学年限は、6年とする。

ただし、第33条の2第2項の規定する者の在学年限は、3年から同項の規定により法科大学院に在学したものとみなす期間を除いた期間の2倍に相当する期間とする。

Article 6 (1) The maximum duration of enrollment in the doctoral program (excluding the Medical Doctoral Program) shall be four years for the Master's Program and six years for the Doctoral Program.

(2) The maximum duration of enrollment in a master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine shall be four years and the maximum duration of enrollment in the Medical Doctoral Program shall be eight years.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding two paragraphs, in case of the standard period of enrollment being one year or more but less than two years for the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine as provided for in Paragraph (3) of the preceding Article, the maximum duration of enrollment shall be two times the length of the standard period of enrollment concerned.

(4) The maximum duration of enrollment in the Law School Program shall be six years.

However, the maximum duration of enrollment for persons prescribed in Article 33-2, Paragraph (2) shall be double the period calculated by subtracting the period for which the student is deemed to have been enrolled in the Law School Program, under the provisions of that paragraph, from three years.

(学年)

(Academic Year)

第7条 学年は、4月1日に始まり、翌年3月31日に終わる。

Article 7 The academic year shall start on April 1 and end on March 31 of the following year.

(学期)

(Semesters)

第8条 学年を分けて、次の2学期とする。

春学期 4月1日から9月30日まで

秋学期 10月1日から翌年3月31日まで

Article 8 The academic year shall be divided into the following two semesters:

Spring semester: from April 1 to September 30; and

Fall semester: from October 1 to March 31 of the following year.

(休業日)

(School Holidays)

第9条 休業日（授業を行わない日）は、次のとおりとする。

日曜日

土曜日

国民の祝日に関する法律（昭和23年法律第178号）に規定する休日

春季休業 4月1日から4月4日まで

夏季休業 8月8日から9月30日まで

冬季休業 12月28日から翌年1月7日まで

2 臨時の休業日は、総長がその都度定める。

3 第1項の規定にかかわらず、教育上必要があると認められる場合には、第1項に規定する休業日に授業を行うことができる。

Article 9 (1) The University's school holidays (the days on which no classes are offered) shall be as follows:

Sundays.

Saturdays.

Holidays stipulated in the Act on National Holidays (Act No. 178 of 1948);

Spring vacation: from April 1 to April 4.

Summer vacation: from August 8 to September 30; and

Winter vacation: from December 28 to January 7 of the following year.

(2) Extra school holidays shall be prescribed by the President on a case-by-case basis.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph (1), classes may be held on the school holidays provided for in Paragraph (1) when an educational necessity has been recognized.

第2章 入学、進学、転科及び転専攻

Chapter II Admissions, Advancement and Transfers between Graduate Schools or Departments

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第10条 入学の時期は、学年の初めとする。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、研究科の定めるところにより、学年の途中においても、学期の区分に従い、入学させることができる。

3 国際連携専攻の入学の時期は、前2項の規定にかかわらず、当該研究科において、別に定めることができる。

Article 10 (1) Students shall be admitted to graduate schools at the start of the academic year.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, a graduate school may admit a student even during an academic year, under the provisions of the graduate school, in accordance with semesters.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding two paragraphs, time of admission for the International Joint Degree Programs may be prescribed separately by the graduate schools concerned.

(前期課程、医学系研究科の修士課程及び法科大学院の課程の入学資格)

(Eligibility for Admission to the Master's Program, a Master's Program in the Graduate School of Medicine and the Law School Program)

第11条 前期課程、医学系研究科の修士課程及び法科大学院の課程に入学することのできる者は、次の各号のいずれかに該当する者とする。

一 大学を卒業した者

二 法第104条第7項の規定により学士の学位を授与された者

三 外国において学校教育における16年の課程を修了した者

四 外国の学校が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修することにより、当該外国の学校教育における16年の課程を修了した者

五 我が国において、外国の大学の課程（その修了者が当該外国の学校教育における16年の課程を修了したとされるものに限る。）を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を修了した者

六 外国の大学その他の外国の学校（その教育研究活動等の総合的な状況について、当該外国の政府又は関係機関の認証を受けた者による評価を受けたもの又はこれに準ずるものとして文部科学大臣が別に指定するものに限る。）において、修業年限が3年以上である課程を修了すること（当該外国の学校が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修することにより当該課程を修了する

- こと及び当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって前号の指定を受けたものにおいて課程を修了することを含む。)により、学士の学位に相当する学位を授与された者
- 七 専修学校の専門課程（修業年限が4年以上であることその他の文部科学大臣が定める基準を満たすものに限る。）で文部科学大臣が別に指定するものを文部科学大臣が定める日以後に修了した者
- 八 文部科学大臣の指定した者
- 九 大学に3年以上在学し、又は外国において学校教育における15年の課程若しくは我が国において外国の大学の課程（その修了者が学校教育における15年の課程を修了したとされるものに限る。）を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を修了し、本学大学院において、所定の単位を優れた成績をもって修得したものと認めた者
- 十 本学大学院において、個別の入学資格審査（以下「個別審査」という。）により、大学を卒業した者と同等以上の学力があると認めた者で、22歳に達したもの

Article 11 Persons who fall under any of the following items shall be eligible to be admitted to the Master's Program, a master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine and the Law School Program:

- (i) persons who have graduated from a university.
- (ii) persons to whom a bachelor's degree have been granted under the provisions of Article 104, Paragraph (7) of the Act.
- (iii) persons who have completed 16 years of schooling in a foreign country.
- (iv) persons who have completed 16 years of schooling of a foreign country in Japan by taking courses offered by a school of said foreign country by distance education.
- (v) persons who have completed a course of study in Japan offered at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering university programs (limited to those where persons who have completed the program are treated as having completed 16 years of schooling of said foreign country) and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
- (vi) Persons who have been conferred a degree equivalent to a bachelor's degree through attending an overseas university or other overseas school (limited to those whose education and research activities have been evaluated by persons who have been certified by the relevant country's government or a related institution, or have been separately designated by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology as being equivalent to such) and graduated from a program that requires 3 or more years to complete (Includes graduating from a program implemented by the relevant overseas school while living in Japan through distance learning, as well as graduating from a program implemented by an educational facility established with the relevant overseas country's school education system and has received the designation mentioned above).
- (vii) persons who have completed, on or after the day prescribed by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, a specialized course of study at an advanced vocational school designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (limited to those that meet the criteria prescribed by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, including that the standard period of enrollment be at least four years);

- (viii) persons designated by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
- (ix) persons who have been enrolled in a university for at least three years or persons who have completed 15 years of schooling in a foreign country or a course of study in Japan at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering university programs (limited to those where persons who have completed the program are treated as having completed 15 years of schooling) and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, who are found to have acquired the designated credits at a graduate school of the University with an excellent academic record; and
- (x) persons who are at least 22 years of age who are recognized by a graduate school of the University through individual screening of eligibility for admission (hereinafter referred to as "Individual Screening") as having scholastic ability equivalent to or higher than that of university graduates.

(後期課程の入学又は進学の資格)

(Eligibility for Admission or Advancement to Doctoral Program)

第 1 2 条 後期課程に入学又は進学することのできる者は、次の各号のいずれかに該当する者とする。

Article 12 The persons who are eligible to be admitted or to advance to the Doctoral Program shall be persons who fall under any of the following items:

- 一 本学大学院若しくは他の大学院で修士の学位又は専門職学位を授与された者
- 二 外国において修士の学位又は専門職学位に相当する学位を授与された者
- 三 外国の学校が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修し、修士の学位又は専門職学位に相当する学位を授与された者
- 四 我が国において、外国に大学院の課程を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であつて、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を修了し、修士の学位又は専門職学位に相当する学位を授与された者
- 五 国際連合大学本部に関する国際連合と日本国との間の協定の実施に伴う特別措置法（昭和 5 1 年法律第 7 2 号）第 1 条第 2 項に規定する 1 9 7 2 年 1 2 月 1 1 日の国際連合総会決議に基づき設立された国際連合大学（以下「国際連合大学」という。）の課程を修了し、修士の学位に相当する学位を授与された者
- 六 外国の学校、第 4 号の指定を受けた教育施設又は国際連合大学の教育課程を履修し、第 3 1 条の 2 に規定する博士論文研究基礎力審査に相当するものに合格し、修士の学位を有する者と同等以上の学力があると認められた者
- 七 文部科学大臣の指定した者
- 八 本学大学院において、個別審査により、修士の学位又は専門職学位を有する者と同等以上の学力があると認めた者で、2 4 歳に達したもの

(i) persons to whom a master's degree or a professional degree has been granted by a graduate school of the University or by another graduate school.

(ii) persons to whom a degree equivalent to a master's degree or a professional degree has been granted in a foreign country.

- (iii) persons who have taken courses offered in Japan by a foreign school by distance education to whom a degree equivalent to a master's degree or a professional degree has been granted.
- (iv) persons who have completed a course of study in Japan offered at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering graduate school programs and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, to whom a degree equivalent to a master's degree or a professional degree has been granted;
- (v) persons who have completed a course of study at United Nations University (hereinafter referred to as "United Nations University"), which was established pursuant to the United Nations General Assembly Resolution dated December 11, 1972, as provided under Article 1, Paragraph (2) of the Act on Special Measures Incidental to Enforcement of the "Agreement between the United Nations and Japan regarding the Headquarters of the United Nations University" (Act No. 72 of 1976), and to whom a degree equivalent to a master's degree has been granted;
- (vi) persons who have completed the curriculum of a foreign school, educational institution designated under Item (iv), or United Nations University, have passed the equivalent of a basic skills review for doctoral thesis research as provided for in Article 31-2, and have been recognized as having scholastic ability equivalent to or higher than that of persons who have a master's degree.
- (vii) persons designated by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology; and
- (viii) persons who are at least 24 years of age who are recognized by a graduate school of the University through Individual Screening as having scholastic ability equivalent to or higher than that of persons who have a master's degree or a professional degree.

(医学博士課程の入学又は進学資格)

(Eligibility for Admission or Advancement to the Medical Doctoral Program)

第13条 医学博士課程に入学又は進学することのできる者は、次の各号のいずれかに該当する者とする。

- 一 大学の医学、歯学、薬学（修業年限が6年のものに限る。）又は獣医学を履修する課程を卒業した者
- 二 外国において学校教育における18年の課程を修了した者
- 三 外国の学校が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修することにより、当該外国の学校教育における18年の課程を修了した者
- 四 我が国において、外国の大学の課程（その修了者が当該外国の学校教育における18年の置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を修了した者
- 五 外国の大学その他の外国の学校（その教育研究活動等の総合的な状況について、当該外国の政府又は関係機関の認証を受けた者による評価を受けたもの又はこれに準ずるものとして文部科学大臣が別に指定するものに限る。）において、修業年限が5年以上である課程を修了すること（当該外国の学校が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修することにより当該課程を修了すること及び当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって前号の指定を受けたものにおいて課程を修了することを含む。）により、学士の学位に相当する学位を授与された者
- 六 文部科学大臣の指定した者（昭和30年文部省告示第39号の定めるところによる。）

七 大学の医学，歯学，薬学（修業年限が6年のものに限る。）又は獣医学を履修する課程に4年以上在学し，又は外国において学校教育における16年の課程若しくは我が国において，外国の大学の課程（その修了者が当該外国の学校教育における16年の課程を修了したとされるものに限る。）を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって，文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を修了し，本学大学院において，所定の単位を優れた成績をもって修得したものと認めた者

八 本学大学院において，個別審査により，大学の，医学，歯学，薬学（修業年限が6年のものに限る。）又は獣医学を履修する課程を卒業した者と同等以上の学力があると認めた者で，24歳に達したもの

Article 13 The persons who are eligible to be admitted or to advance to the Medical Doctoral Program shall be persons who fall under any of the following items:

- (i) persons who have graduated from a university program in medicine, dentistry, pharmaceutical sciences (limited to those whose minimum duration of study is six years), or veterinary medicine;
- (ii) persons who have completed 18 years of schooling in a foreign country;
- (iii) persons who have completed 18 years of schooling in a foreign country in Japan by taking courses offered by a school of said foreign country by distance education;
- (iv) persons who have completed a course of study in Japan at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering university programs (limited to those where persons who have completed the program are treated as having completed 18 years of schooling in said foreign country) and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology;
- (v) persons who have been conferred a degree equivalent to a bachelor's degree through attending an overseas university or other overseas school (limited to those whose education and research activities have been evaluated by persons who have been certified by the relevant country's government or a related institution, or have been separately designated by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology as being equivalent to such) and graduated from a program that requires 5 or more years to complete (Includes graduating from a program implemented by the relevant overseas school while living in Japan through distance learning, as well as graduating from a program implemented by an educational facility established with the relevant overseas country's school education system and has received the designation mentioned above).
- (vi) persons designated by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (as prescribed by The Ministry of Education, Science, Sports and Culture Public Notice No. 39 of 1955);
- (vii) persons who have been enrolled in a program in medicine, dentistry, pharmaceutical sciences (limited to those whose minimum duration of study is six years), or veterinary medicine at a university for at least four years or persons who have completed 16 years of schooling in a foreign country or a course of study in Japan at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering university programs (limited to those where persons who have completed the program are treated as having completed 16 years of schooling in said foreign country) and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, who are found to

have acquired the designated credits at a graduate school of the University with an excellent academic record; and

(viii) persons who are at least 24 years of age who are recognized by a graduate school of the University through Individual Screening as having scholastic ability equivalent to or higher than that of persons who have graduated from a program in medicine, dentistry, pharmaceutical science, or veterinary medicine (limited to those whose minimum duration of study is six years) at a university.

(入学及び進学の出願手続)

(Procedures for Applications for Admission and Advancement)

第14条 前3条に規定する者で入学又は進学を志願するものは、所定の期日までに願書を当該研究科に提出しなければならない。ただし、入学を志願する者は、願書に第38条の検定料を添えなければならない。

Article 14 Persons prescribed in the preceding three Articles who apply for admission or advancement to a relevant program must submit an application to the relevant graduate school by the designated deadline. However, persons who apply for admission must submit the application screening fees in Article 38 with their application.

(入学試験及び進学試験)

(Entrance and Advancement Examinations)

第15条 前条の入学志願者又は進学志願者に対しては、研究科において入学試験又は進学試験を行い、合格者を決定する。

Article 15 Each graduate school shall conduct entrance and advancement examinations for the applicants for admission or advancement prescribed in the preceding Article and determine the successful candidates.

(入学及び進学の許可)

(Permission for Admission and Advancement)

第16条 総長は、前条の入学試験の合格者で第39条の入学料の納入、保証書、宣誓書の提出等所定の手続を完了したものに、入学を許可する。

2 研究科長は、前条の進学試験の合格者で所定の手続を完了したものに、進学を許可する。

Article 16 (1) The President may admit a person who has passed the entrance examination prescribed in the preceding Article and completed the designated procedures, including the payment of enrollment fees in Article 39 and the submission of a written guarantee and a written pledge.

(2) The dean of each graduate school may grant permission to advance to a person who has passed the advancement examination prescribed in the preceding Article and completed the designated procedures.

(再入学、転入学及び編入学)

(Readmission, Transfers and Mid-course Entry)

第17条 次の各号のいずれかに該当する者は、研究科において選考の上、適当の課程に総長が入学を許可することができる。

- 一 第29条の規定による本学大学院の退学者で、再び同一の課程に入学を志願するもの
- 二 他の大学院に在学する者又は我が国において、外国の大学院の課程を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程に在学した者（法第102条第1項に規定する者に限る。）及び国際連合大学の課程に在学した者で、本学大学院に転学を志願するもの
- 三 修士課程、博士課程の前期課程又は専門職学位課程を修了した者で、本学大学院に入学を志願するもの

2 第14条及び前条の規定は、前項の規定により入学する場合に準用する。

Article 17 The President may, after consideration by the graduate school, admit persons who fall under any of the following items to an appropriate program:

(i) persons who withdrew from a graduate school of the University under the provisions of Article 29 who apply for readmission to the same program.

(ii) persons who are enrolled in another graduate school or who have been enrolled in Japan in a course of study offered at an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of a foreign country as offering graduate school programs and designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (limited to persons prescribed in Article 102, Paragraph (1) of the Act) and who have been enrolled in the United Nations University programs, who apply for transfer to a graduate school of the University; and

(iii) persons who have completed a master's program, the Master's Program, or a professional degree program who apply for admission to a graduate school of the University.

(2) The provisions of Article 14 and the preceding Article shall apply with the necessary changes to cases of admission under the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

(転科及び転専攻)

(Transfers between Graduate Schools or Departments)

第17条の2 学生が他の研究科に転科を志願しようとするときは、事由を詳記した転科願を所属研究科長を経て、当該研究科長に提出し、その許可を得なければならない。

Article 17-2 (1) Students who wish to transfer to another graduate school of the University must obtain permission by submitting a request for transfer stating detailed reasons to the dean of the graduate school to which they wish to transfer, through the dean of the graduate school to which they belong.

2 学生が所属研究科内の他の専攻に転専攻を志願しようとするときは、当該研究科の定めるところにより、研究科長の許可を得なければならない。

(2) Students who wish to transfer to another department of the graduate school to which they belong must obtain the permission of the dean of the graduate school, as prescribed by the relevant graduate school.

3 前2項の学生が既に修得した授業科目の単位の認定及び在学期間に関しては、当該研究科教授会の議を経て、当該研究科長が行うものとする。

(3) The recognition of credits for courses already acquired and the period of enrollment for the students prescribed in the preceding two paragraphs shall be discussed by the graduate faculty council, then determined by the dean of the graduate school.

第3章 教育課程，授業，研究指導，留学等

Chapter III Curricula, Classes, Research Supervision and Study Abroad

(教育課程，授業，研究指導，成績評価等)

(Curricula, Classes, Research Supervision, Assessment of Academic Achievement)

第18条 教育課程，授業，学位論文の作成等に対する指導（以下「研究指導」という。），成績評価等に関することは、名古屋大学大学院共通科目規程（平成22年度規程第47号。以下「大学院共通科目規程」という。），名古屋大学における成績評価及びGPA制度に関する規程（令和元年度規程第68号）及び研究科規程によるほか，別に定める。

Article 18 Matters including curricula, classes, thesis writing supervision (hereinafter referred to as "Research Supervision"), and the assessment of academic achievement shall be prescribed by separate rules in addition to the Nagoya University Graduate School Common Courses Rules (Rule No. 47 of 2010; hereinafter referred to as the "Graduate School Common Courses Rules"), the Rules on Grade Evaluation and the GPA System at Nagoya University (Rule No. 68 of 2019), and the graduate school rules.

(授業計画等の明示)

(Clarification of Class Plans, etc.)

第18条の2 研究科は，学生に対して，授業及び研究指導の方法及び内容並びに1年間の授業及び研究指導の計画をあらかじめ明示するものとする。

2 教養教育院は，学生に対して，授業の方法及び内容並びに1年間の授業の計画をあらかじめ明示するものとする。

Article 18-2 (1) The graduate schools shall clearly indicate the methods and content of classes and research supervision, as well as the one-year plan for classes and research supervision to students in advance.

(2) The Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences shall clearly indicate the methods and content of classes, as well as the one-year plan for classes to students in advance.

(成績評価基準等の明示等)

(Clarification of Academic Achievement Assessment Standards)

第18条の3 研究科は、学修の成果及び学位論文に係る評価並びに修了の認定に当たっては、客観性及び厳格性を確保するため、学生に対してその基準をあらかじめ明示するとともに、当該基準に従って適切に行うものとする。

2 教養教育院は、学修の成果に係る評価に当たっては、客観性及び厳格性を確保するため、学生に対してその基準をあらかじめ明示するとともに、当該基準に従って適切に行うものとする。

Article 18-3 (1) In order to ensure objectivity and rigorousness when assessing academic achievements and theses and certifying program completion, the graduate schools shall clearly indicate the standards to students in advance and act appropriately in accordance with those standards.

(2) In order to ensure objectivity and rigorousness, when assessing academic achievements, the Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences shall clearly indicate the standards to students in advance and act appropriately in accordance with those standards.

(教育内容等の改善のための組織的な研修等)

(Organizational Training to Improve Educational Content)

第18条の4 研究科は、授業及び研究指導の方法及び内容の改善を図るため、組織的な研修及び研究を実施するものとする。

2 教養教育院は、授業の方法及び内容の改善を図るため、組織的な研修及び研究を実施するものとする。

Article 18-4 (1) The graduate schools shall conduct organizational training and research to improve the methods and content of their classes and research supervision.

(2) The Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences shall conduct organizational training and research to improve the methods and content of its classes.

(教育方法の特例)

(Special Provision on Educational Methods)

第18条の5 研究科は、教育上特別の必要があると認められる場合には、夜間その他特定の時間又は時期において授業又は研究指導を行う等の適当な方法により教育を行うことができる。

Article 18-5 If it is deemed to be especially necessary for educational reasons, the graduate schools may provide education by appropriate means such as conducting classes or research supervision at night or at other specific times or periods.

(学修計画)

(Study Plans)

第19条 入学又は進学を許可された者は、研究科の定める指導教員の指導の下に学修計画を立て、当該研究科教授会の議を経て、当該研究科長の承認を得なければならない。

Article 19 Persons who have been admitted or permitted to advance must develop a study plan under the supervision of an academic advisor prescribed by the graduate school and obtain the approval of the dean of the graduate school through discussion by the graduate faculty council.

(単位)

(Credits)

第20条 一の授業科目を履修した者に対しては、試験の上、単位を与える。

2 各授業科目の単位数の計算の基準は、大学院共通科目規程及び研究科規程で定める。

Article 20 (1) The University shall grant credits, after an examination, to students who have completed a course.

(2) The standards for the calculation of the number of credits for each course shall be prescribed by the Graduate School Common Courses Rules and the graduate school rules.

(入学前の既修得単位の認定)

(Recognition of Credits Already Acquired before Admission)

第20条の2 学生が本学大学院に入学する前に大学院において履修した授業科目について修得した単位（科目等履修生として修得した単位を含む。）については、教育上有益と認める場合は、本学大学院において修得したものとして認定することができる。

この場合において、第17条に規定する転入学等の場合を除き、本学大学院において修得した単位以外のものの認定については、15単位を超えない範囲とする。

2 前項の既修得単位の取扱いについては、研究科において定める。

Article 20-2 (1) Credits acquired by students for courses taken at a graduate school before admission to a graduate school of the University (including credits acquired as a credited auditor) may, when it is regarded as effective from an educational standpoint, be recognized as credits acquired at a graduate school of the University.

Where this applies, excluding the cases of transfers, etc. as prescribed in Article 17, recognition of credits acquired outside a graduate school of the University shall not exceed 15 credits.

(2) The handling of the credits acquired before admission in the preceding paragraph shall be prescribed by the graduate school.

(入学前の既修得単位を勘案した在学期間の短縮)

(Shortening of Enrollment Period in Consideration of Credits Acquired Prior to Enrollment)

第20条の3 前条の規定により学生（法科大学院の学生を除く。）が本学大学院に入学する前に修得した単位（法第102条第1項の規定により入学資格を有した後、修得したものに限る。）を本学大学院において修得したものとして認定する場合であって、当該単位の修得により本学大学院の前期課程、医学系研究科の修士課程又は医学博士課程の教育課程の一部を履修したと認めるときは、当該単位数、その修得に要した期間その他を勘案して1年を超えない範囲で、研究科が定める期間在学したものとみなすことができる。ただし、前期課程及び医学系研究科の修士課程については、当該課程に少なくとも1年以上在学するものとする。

Article 20-3 If credits acquired by students (excluding students in the Law School) prior to enrollment in a graduate school of the University (limited to credits acquired after obtaining enrollment qualifications under the provisions of Article 102, Paragraph (1) of the Act) are recognized as credits acquired at a graduate school of the University under the provisions of the preceding Article, and the acquisition of these credits are recognized as completing a portion of the curriculum for the Master's Program in the graduate schools of the University, or the master's or doctoral program in the Graduate School of Medicine, the students may be recognized as having been enrolled for a period up to one year prescribed by the graduate school, taking the number of credits, period required to acquire the credits, and others into consideration. However, at least one year of enrollment is required for the Master's Program and the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine.

(他の研究科の授業科目の履修)

(Taking Courses at Other Graduate Schools in the University)

第 2 1 条 学生は、他の研究科の授業科目を履修することができる。

この場合においては、所属研究科長を経て、当該研究科長の許可を得なければならない。

Article 21 Students may take courses at other graduate schools in the University.

Where this applies, students must obtain the permission of the dean of the relevant graduate school through the dean of the graduate school to which the student belongs.

(2) Students may take courses prescribed by the Graduate School Common Courses Rules.

(他の大学院の授業科目の履修等)

(Taking Courses at Graduate Schools of Other Universities)

第 2 2 条 学生は、研究科長の許可を得て、他の大学院において授業科目を履修し、単位を修得することができる。

- 2 前項の場合、研究科長は、あらかじめ当該大学院との間において必要な事項について協議するとともに、許可に当たっては、研究科教授会の議を経るものとする。
- 3 第 1 項の規定により、履修した授業科目について修得した単位は、15 単位を超えない範囲で、本学大学院において修得したものとして認定することができる。
- 4 前項の規定は、学生が、外国の大学院が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修する場合、外国の大学院の教育課程を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該教育課程における授業科目を我が国において履修する場合及び国際連合大学の教育課程における授業科目を履修する場合について準用する。

Article 22 (1) Students may, with the permission of the dean of the graduate school, take courses at and acquire credits from the graduate schools of other universities.

(2) In cases under the preceding paragraph, the dean of the graduate school shall consult with the relevant graduate school in advance regarding necessary matters, and grant permission through discussion by the graduate faculty council.

(3) Credits acquired for courses taken under the provisions of paragraph (1) may be recognized as credits acquired from a graduate school of the University to an extent not exceeding 15 credits.

(4) The provisions of the preceding paragraph shall apply with the necessary changes to cases where students take courses in Japan through distance education offered by a graduate school of a foreign country, where said graduate school is an educational institution positioned under the schooling system of said foreign country as offering graduate school programs of said foreign country designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology or takes courses offered by programs at United Nations University.

(連携開設科目に係る単位の認定)

(Recognition of Credits from Collaborative Courses)

第22条の2 学生が大学院設置基準第15条において準用する大学設置基準（昭和31年文部省令第28号）第19条の2に定める連携開設科目を履修し修得した単位は、本学における授業科目の履修により修得したものとみなすものとする。

2 前項により修得したものとみなす単位数は、7単位を超えないものとする。

3 前2項に関し必要な事項は、別に定める。

Article 22-2 (1) Credits acquired by students from the collaborative courses provided for in Article 19-2 of the Standards for the Establishment of Universities (Order of the Ministry of Education No. 28 of 1956) as applied mutatis mutandis to Article 15 of the Standards for the Establishment of Graduate Schools, shall be deemed to have been acquired by taking courses at the University.

(2) The number of credits deemed acquired pursuant to the preceding paragraph shall not exceed 7 credits.

(3) Matters necessary for the preceding two paragraphs shall be separately prescribed.

(他の大学院又は研究所等における研究指導)

(Research Supervision at Graduate Schools or Research Institutes of Other Universities)

第23条 学生は、研究科長の許可を得て、他の大学院又は研究所等において、研究指導（第67条で規定する国際連携教育課程を編成する専攻の学生が当該国際連携教育課程を編成する大学院において受けるものを除く。）を受けすることができる。

ただし、前期課程及び医学系研究科の修士課程の学生については、当該研究指導を受ける期間は、1年を超えないものとする。

2 前条第2項の規定は、前項の規定により学生が研究指導を受ける場合に準用する。

Article 23 (1) Students may, with the permission of the dean of the graduate school, receive research supervision from another graduate school, research institute or similar institution (excluding the supervision students of International Joint Degree Programs receive at the graduate schools of the International Joint Degree Programs as prescribed in Article 67).

However, the duration of the research supervision for students enrolled in the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine shall not exceed one year.

(2) The provisions of paragraph (2) of the preceding Article shall apply with the necessary changes where a student receives research supervision under the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

(留学)

(Study Abroad)

第24条 学生は、研究科長の許可を得て、休学することなく、外国の大学院において授業科目を履修し、単位を修得することができる。

2 学生は、研究科長の許可を得て、休学することなく、外国の大学院又は研究所等において、研究指導を受けることができる。

3 第22条第2項の規定は、前2項の規定により学生が留学する場合に、同条第3項の規定は、第1項の規定により学生が留学する場合に、前条第1項ただし書の規定は、前項の規定により学生が留学する場合に準用する。

Article 24 (1) Students may, with the permission of the dean of the graduate school, take courses at and acquire credits from another graduate school in a foreign country, without taking a leave of absence.

(2) Students may, with the permission of the dean of the graduate school, receive research supervision from another graduate school, research institute or similar institution in a foreign country, without taking a leave of absence.

(3) The provisions of Article 22, paragraph (2) shall apply with the necessary changes where a student studies abroad under the provisions of preceding two paragraphs, the provisions of paragraph (3) of the same Article shall apply with the necessary changes where a student studies abroad under the provisions of paragraph (1), and the provisions of the proviso to paragraph (1) of the preceding Article shall apply with the necessary changes where a student studies abroad under the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

(休学期間中の他の大学院の修得単位の取扱い)

(Credits Acquired from Other Graduate Schools during Leaves of Absence)

第24条の2 学生が休学期間中に他の大学院（外国の大学院を含む。）において修得した単位については、教育上有益と認める場合は、本学大学院において修得したものとして認定することができる。

2 第22条第3項の規定は、前項の規定により本学大学院において修得したものとして認定する場合に準用する。

Article 24-2 (1) The University may, when it is regarded as effective from an educational standpoint, recognize credits acquired by students at other graduate schools (including foreign graduate schools), while on a leave of absence as credits acquired at a graduate school of the University.

(2) The provisions of Article 22, paragraph (3) shall apply with the necessary changes to cases where credits are recognized as credits acquired at a graduate school of the University under the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

(本学大学院において修得したもものとして認定することのできる単位数の上限)

(Maximum Number of Credits that May be Recognized as Acquired at the Graduate Schools of the University)

第24条の3 第22条, 第24条及び第24条の2の規定により本学大学院において修得したもものとして認定することのできる単位数は, 合わせて15単位を超えないものとする。

2 前項の単位数は, 第20条の2の規定により本学大学院において修得したもものとして認定することのできる単位数と合わせて20単位を超えないものとする。

Article 24-3 (1) The number of credits that may be recognized as acquired at the graduate school of the University under the provisions of Article 22, Article 24, and Article 24-2 shall not exceed 15 credits.

(2) The number of credits prescribed in the preceding paragraph shall not exceed 20 credits when combined with credits that may be recognized as acquired at a graduate school of the University under the provisions of Article 20-2.

(長期履修)

(Long-Term Enrollment)

第24条の4 学生が職業を有している等の事情により, 当該学生に係る標準修業年限(第5条第3項に規定する標準修業年限を除く。以下次項において同じ。)を超えて一定の期間にわたり計画的に教育課程を履修し課程を修了することを希望する旨を申し出たときは, 研究科長は, 研究科教授会の議を経て, その計画的な履修(以下「長期履修」という。)を許可することができる。

2 前項の規定により長期履修を許可することができる期間は, 当該学生に係る標準修業年限の2倍に相当する年数(在学途中に長期履修を申し出る学生にあつては, 長期履修開始前に在学した期間を含む。)以内とする。

3 第1項の規定により長期履修を許可された学生(以下「長期履修学生」という。)が当該長期履修を許可された期間(以下「長期履修期間」という。)を短縮することを希望する旨を申し出たときは, 研究科長は, 研究科教授会の議を経て, これを許可することができる。

4 前3項及び第47条の2に規定するもののほか, 長期履修の取扱いに関し必要な事項は, 別に定める。

Article 24-4 (1) If, due to circumstances such as engaging in an occupation or other reasons, a student applies for a planned extension of the course of study for a specific period beyond that student's standard period of enrollment (excluding the standard period of enrollment specified in Article 5, Paragraph (3); hereinafter the same shall apply in the following paragraph) to complete the program, the dean of the graduate school may permit the planned enrollment (hereinafter referred to as "long-term enrollment") after discussion by the graduate faculty council.

(2) The period that may be permitted for long-term enrollment under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall not exceed twice the number of years of that student's standard period of enrollment (if the student applies for long-term enrollment while enrolled at the University, the period of enrollment before the start of long-term enrollment shall be included).

(3) If the student who has been permitted for long-term enrollment (hereinafter referred to as "long-term enrollment student") under the provisions of Paragraph (1) applies for a shortening of the period

permitted for long-term enrollment (hereinafter referred to as “long-term enrollment period”), the dean of the graduate school may permit this after discussion by the graduate faculty council.

(4) In addition to the provisions of the preceding three paragraphs and Article 47-2, necessary matters regarding long-term enrollment shall be separately prescribed.

(教職課程)

(Teacher-training Programs)

第 2 5 条 本学大学院において，教育職員免許法（昭和 2 4 年法律第 1 4 7 号）に規定する教育職員の免許状を受ける資格を得ようとする者のために，教職課程を置く。

2 教職課程については，別に定める。

Article 25 (1) Each graduate school of the University shall have teacher-training programs for those who wish to be eligible for the school teacher's license provided for in the School Teacher's License Act (Act No. 147 of 1949).

(2) The teacher-training programs shall be separately prescribed.

第 4 章 休学及び復学

Chapter IV Leaves of Absence and Returning to Study

(休学)

(Leaves of Absence)

第 2 6 条 学生は，傷病その他の事由により 3 月以上修学を中止しようとするときは，研究科長の許可を得て，休学することができる。

2 前項の規定により休学しようとする者は，休学願に医師の診断書又は詳細な事由書を添え，これを提出しなければならない。

3 第 1 項の場合において，研究科長は，研究科教授会の議を経て，これを許可する。

4 傷病のため修学することが適当でないと認められる学生に対しては，研究科長は，研究科教授会の議を経て，期間を定め，休学を命ずることができる。

5 授業料未納の者からの休学願は受理しない。

Article 26 (1) When students wish to temporarily suspend their studies for at least three months due to illness or other reasons, they may take a leave of absence with the permission of the dean of the graduate school.

(2) Students who wish to take a leave of absence under the provisions of the preceding paragraph must submit a leave of absence request, attaching either a physician's certificate or a detailed statement of reasons.

(3) In cases under paragraph (1), the dean of the graduate school may grant permission through discussion by the graduate faculty council.

(4) The dean of the graduate school may, through discussion by the graduate faculty council, order a student who is found to be unfit to study due to illness to take a leave of absence for a prescribed period.

(5) Leave of absence requests will not be accepted from students who have not paid tuition.

(休学期間)

(Duration of Leaves of Absence)

第 27 条 休学は、引き続き 1 年を超えることができない。

ただし、特別の事由がある者には、更に引き続き休学を許可することができる。

2 博士課程（医学博士課程を除く。）の休学期間は、通算して前期課程では 2 年、後期課程では 3 年を超えることができない。

3 医学系研究科の修士課程の休学期間は、通算して 2 年、医学博士課程の休学期間は、通算して 4 年を超えることができない。

4 前 2 項の規定にかかわらず、第 5 条第 3 項の規定により前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程の標準修業年限を 1 年以上 2 年未満の期間とした場合の休学期間は、通算して当該標準修業年限の期間を超えることができない。

5 法科大学院の課程の休学期間は、通算して 3 年を超えることができない。

ただし、第 33 条の 2 第 2 項の規定する者の休学期間は、3 年から同項の規定により法科大学院に在学したものとみなす期間を除いた期間を超えることができない。

6 やむを得ない特別な事由があると認められるときは、前 4 項の規定にかかわらず、更に休学期間の延長を許可することができる。

7 休学期間は、在学年数に算入しない。

Article 27 (1) A leave of absence may not exceed a continuous period of one year.

However, a further ongoing leave of absence may be permitted for persons with special circumstances.

(2) The total duration of leaves of absence taken during the doctoral program (excluding the Medical Doctoral Program) may not exceed two years during the Master's Program and three years during the Doctoral Program.

(3) The total duration of leaves of absence during the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine may not exceed two years and the total duration of leaves of absence during the Medical Doctoral Program may not exceed four years.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding two paragraphs, in case of the standard period of enrollment being one year or more but less than two years for the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine as provided in Article 5, Paragraph (3), the total duration of leaves of absences may not exceed the standard period of enrollment concerned.

(5) The total duration of leaves of absence during the Law School Program may not exceed three years. However, the duration of leaves of absence for persons prescribed in Article 33-2, paragraph (2) may not exceed the period calculated by subtracting the period for which the student is deemed to have been enrolled in the Law School Program, under the provisions of that paragraph, from three years.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding four paragraphs, a further extension of the duration of a leave of absence may be permitted if unavoidable special reasons are found to exist.

(7) Periods of leaves of absence shall not be included in the maximum number of years of enrollment.

(復学)

(Returning to Study)

第28条 学生は、休学期間中にその事由が消滅したときは、研究科長の許可を得て、復学することができる。

2 第26条第4項の規定により休学を命ぜられた者が復学するときは、学校医の診断書を添え、研究科長に願い出て、その許可を得なければならない。

Article 28 (1) Students may, with the permission of the dean of the graduate school, return to study during the period of a leave of absence when the reason for the leave of absence has ceased to exist.

(2) When a student who was ordered to take a leave of absence under the provisions of Article 26, paragraph (4) wishes to return to study, the student must obtain permission by submitting a request to the dean of the graduate school, attaching a certificate from the University physician.

第5章 退学及び転学

Chapter V Withdrawals and Transfers

(退学)

(Withdrawals)

第29条 学生が退学しようとするときは、事由を詳記した退学願を研究科長に提出し、その許可を得なければならない。

2 前項の場合において、研究科長は、研究科教授会の議を経て、これを許可する。

3 授業料未納の者からの退学願は受理しない。

Article 29 (1) Students who wish to withdraw from a graduate school must obtain permission by submitting a withdrawal request stating the reasons to the dean of the graduate school.

(2) In cases under the preceding paragraph, the dean of the graduate school may grant permission through discussion by the graduate faculty council.

(3) Withdrawal requests will not be accepted from students who have not paid tuition.

(転学)

(Transfers)

第30条 学生が他の大学院に転学しようとするときは、事由を詳記した転学願を研究科長に提出し、その許可を得なければならない。

2 前条第2項の規定は、前項の規定により学生が転学する場合に準用する。

Article 30 (1) Students who wish to transfer to graduate schools of other universities must obtain permission by submitting a transfer request stating the reasons to the dean of the graduate school.

(2) The provisions of paragraph (2) of the preceding article shall apply with the necessary changes where a student transfers to another graduate school under the provisions of the preceding paragraph.

第6章 課程修了，学位の授与等

Chapter VI Completion of Programs and Granting of Degrees

(前期課程及び医学系研究科の修士課程の修了)

(Completion of the Master's Program and the Master's Program in the Graduate School of Medicine)

第31条 前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程に2年（第5条第3項の規定により標準修業年限を1年以上2年未満の期間とした前期課程にあつては，当該標準修業年限）以上在学し，所定の授業科目を履修して30単位以上を修得し，かつ，必要な研究指導を受けた上，当該課程の目的に応じ，修士論文又は特定の課題についての研究の成果の審査及び試験に合格した者に対し，研究科教授会の議を経て，修了を認定する。

ただし，在学期間に関しては，優れた業績を上げた者については，前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程に1年以上在学すれば修了を認定することができる。

Article 31 Through discussion by the graduate faculty council, the program completion may be granted for students who have been enrolled in the Master's Program or a master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine for at least two years (or the standard period of enrollment concerned in case of the standard period of enrollment being one year or more but less than two years for these programs as provided in Article 5, Paragraph (3)), have acquired at least 30 credits after taking the designated courses, have received the required research supervision, and have passed a review and examination of their master's thesis or research results on specific topics, in accordance with the purpose of the program.

However, with respect to the enrollment period, if the student has achieved academic excellence, the program completion may be granted after the enrollment period of at least one year in the Master's Program or a master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine.

(博士論文研究基礎力審査)

(Basic Skills Review for Doctoral Thesis Research)

第31条の2 第3条第2項の博士課程において，当該博士課程の目的を達成するために必要と認められる場合は，前条に規定する前期課程の修了要件について，修士論文又は特定の課題についての研究の成果の審査及び試験に合格することに代えて，大学院が行う次に掲げる試験及び審査に合格することとすることができる。

- 一 専攻分野に関する高度の専門的知識及び能力並びに当該専攻分野に関連する分野の基礎的素養であつて当該前期課程において修得し，又は涵養すべきものについての試験
- 二 博士論文に係る研究を主体的に遂行するために必要な能力であつて当該前期課程において修得すべきものについての審査

- 2 前項に定める要件によって修了を認定しようとする場合は、研究科規程において当該要件を適用する専攻、コース等の履修上の区分を定め、当該履修上の区分において前期及び後期の課程を通じて一貫した体系的な教育課程及び組織的な指導体制を専攻分野の枠を超えて編成し、併せて30単位を超える単位数を前期課程の修了の要件とするものとする。

Article 31-2 (1) In the doctoral program in Article 3, Paragraph (2), the Master's Program completion requirement that requires a student to pass a review and examination of a master's thesis or research results on specific topics may, where it is regarded as necessary to achieve the purpose of the appropriate doctoral program, be substituted by passing the following examination and review conducted by the graduate school.

- (i) Examination of advanced expert knowledge and skills in a student's discipline and fundamental capability related to the discipline, which should be acquired or cultivated during the Master's Program;
- (ii) Review of the necessary skills to independently conduct the research for a doctoral thesis that should be acquired during the Master's Program.

(2) Where a graduate school wishes to recognize the completion of a course of study under the requirement prescribed in the preceding paragraph, the graduate school shall impose a requirement of a combined total of over 30 credits for completion of the Master's Program, prescribing, in its graduate school rules, departments and the classification of courses to be taken to which the requirement applies and, beyond the boundaries of disciplines, organizing consistent and systematic curricula and organizational supervision systems for said course classification throughout the Master's and Doctoral Programs.

(博士課程の修了)

(Completion of the Doctoral Program)

第32条 博士課程（医学博士課程を除く。以下この条において同じ。）に5年（前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程（第5条第3項の規定により標準修業年限を1年以上2年未満とした前期課程及び医学系研究科の修士課程を除く。以下この項において同じ。）に2年以上在学し、当該課程を修了した者にあつては、当該課程における2年の在学期間を含む。）以上在学し、所定の授業科目を履修して30単位以上を修得し、かつ、必要な研究指導を受けた上、博士論文の審査及び試験に合格した者に対し、研究科教授会の議を経て、修了を認定する。ただし、在学期間に関しては、優れた研究業績を上げた者については、博士課程に3年（前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程に2年以上在学し、当該課程を修了した者にあつては、当該課程における2年の在学期間を含む。）以上在学すれば修了を認定することができる。

- 2 第5条第3項の規定により標準修業年限を1年以上2年未満とした前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程を修了した者及び第31条ただし書の規定による在学期間をもって前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程を修了した者については、前項中「5年（前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程（第5条第3項の規定により標準修業年限を1年以上2年未満とした前期課程及び医学系研究科の修士課程を除く。以下この項において同じ。）に2年以上在学し、当該課程を修了した者にあつては、当該課程における2年の在学期間を含む。）」とあるのは「前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程における在学期間に3年を加えた期間」と、「3年（前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程に2年

以上在学し、当該課程を修了した者にあつては、当該課程における2年の在学期間を含む。）」とあるのは「3年（第5条第3項の規定により標準修業年限を1年以上2年未満とした前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程を修了した者にあつては、当該1年以上2年未満の期間を、第31条ただし書の規定による在学期間をもって前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程を修了した者にあつては、当該課程における在学期間（2年を限度とする。）を含む。）」と読み替えて、前項の規定を適用する。

- 3 前2項の規定にかかわらず、修士の学位若しくは専門職学位を有する者又は第12条の規定により大学院への入学資格に関し修士の学位若しくは専門職学位を有する者と同等以上の学力があると認められた者が、後期課程に入学した場合は、博士課程に3年（法科大学院の課程を修了した者にあつては2年）以上在学し、必要な研究指導を受けた上、博士論文の審査及び試験に合格した者に対し、研究科教授会の議を経て、修了を認定する。ただし、在学期間に関しては、優れた研究業績を上げた者については、博士課程に1年以上在学すれば修了を認定することができる。

Article 32 (1) Through discussion by the graduate faculty council, the program completion may be granted for students who have been enrolled in a doctoral program (excluding Medical Doctoral Programs; hereinafter the same shall apply in this article) for at least five years (for students who have been enrolled in the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine for at least two years (excluding cases where the standard period of enrollment is more than one but less than two years for these programs as provided for in Article 5, Paragraph (3); hereinafter the same shall apply in this paragraph) and have completed that program, including two years of enrollment therein) and who have acquired at least 30 credits after taking the designated courses, and who have received the required research supervision and have passed a review and examination of their doctoral thesis. However, with respect to the enrollment period, if the student has achieved academic excellence, the program completion may be granted after the enrollment period in a doctoral program for at least three years (for students who have been enrolled in the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine for at least two years and have completed that program, including two years of enrollment therein).

(2) The provisions of the preceding paragraph shall apply to students who have completed the Master's Program or master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine for which standard period of enrollment is one year or more but less than two years as prescribed in the provisions of Article 5, Paragraph (3) and those who have completed the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine over the period of enrollment prescribed in the proviso to Article 31. However, "five years (for students who have been enrolled in the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine (excluding the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine for which standard period of enrollment is one year or more but less than two years as prescribed in the provisions of Article 5, Paragraph (3); hereinafter the same shall apply in this paragraph) for at least two years and have completed that program, including two years of enrollment therein)" shall be read as "the period calculated by adding three years to the period of enrollment in the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine" and "three years (for students who have been enrolled in the Master's Program or the master's program in

the Graduate School of Medicine for at least two years and have completed that program, including two years of enrollment therein)" shall be read as "three years (including the period of that one year or more but less than two years for students who have completed the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine for which standard period of enrollment is one year or more but less than two years as prescribed in the provisions of Article 5, Paragraph (3), and the period of enrollment in that program (for a maximum of 2 years) for students who have completed the Master's Program or the master's program in the Graduate School of Medicine over the period of enrollment prescribed in the proviso to Article 31)."

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding two paragraphs, through discussion by the graduate faculty council, the completion of a course of study may be recognized for a student who has been enrolled in the doctoral program for at least three years (or two years in the case of a student who has completed the Law School Program), has received the required research supervision, and passed a review and examination of their doctoral thesis, if the student holds a master's or professional degree or, with regard to eligibility for admission to a graduate school under the provisions of Article 12, has been recognized as having scholastic ability equivalent to or higher than that of a master's or professional degree holder, and was admitted to the Doctoral Program.

However, with respect to the enrollment period, if the student has achieved academic excellence, the completion of a course of study may be recognized after an enrollment period in the doctoral program for at least one year.

(医学博士課程の修了)

(Completion of the Medical Doctoral Program)

第33条 医学博士課程に4年以上在学し、所定の授業科目を履修して30単位以上を修得し、かつ、必要な研究指導を受けた上、博士論文の審査及び試験に合格した者に対し、研究科教授会の議を経て、修了を認定する。ただし、在学期間に関しては、優れた研究業績を上げた者については、医学博士課程に3年以上在学すれば修了を認定することができる。

Article 33 Through discussion by the graduate faculty council, the completion of a course of study may be recognized for a student who has been enrolled in the Medical Doctoral Program for at least four years and has acquired at least 30 credits after taking the designated courses, and who has received the required research supervision and passed a review and examination of their doctoral thesis.

However, with respect to the enrollment period, if the student has achieved academic excellence, the completion of a course of study may be recognized after an enrollment period in the Medical Doctoral Program for at least three years.

(法科大学院の課程の修了)

(Completion of the Law School Program)

第33条の2 法科大学院の課程に3年以上在学し、所定の授業科目を履修して98単位以上を修得した者に対し、研究科教授会の議を経て、修了を認定する。

- 2 法科大学院において必要とされる法学の基礎的な学識を有すると認める者の前項の在学期間については、1年を超えない範囲で法科大学院が認める期間在学し、同項に規定する単位については、32単位を修得したものとみなすことができる。
- 3 前項の規定により法科大学院が修得したものとみなすことができる単位数は、第22条第3項、第24条第3項及び第24条の2第2項の規定により本学大学院において修得したものとして認定する単位数と合わせて35単位を超えないものとする。ただし、法科大学院において必要とされる法学の基礎的な学識を有すると認める者が法学研究科の定める法曹コース修了者である場合の修得したものとみなすことができる単位数は、研究科規程で定める。

Article 33-2 (1) Through discussion by the graduate faculty council, the completion of a course of study may be recognized for a student who has been enrolled in the Law School Program for at least three years and has acquired 98 credits or more after taking the designated courses.

(2) In relation to the period of enrollment in the preceding paragraph, a student who is found to have the basic academic knowledge of law that is required by the Law School may be regarded as having been enrolled for a period prescribed by the Law School not exceeding one year, and, in relation to the number of credits provided for in said paragraph, the student may be deemed to have acquired 32 credits.

(3) The number of credits that may be deemed by the Law School to have been acquired under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall not exceed 35 credits when combined with the number of credits that are recognized as having been acquired at a graduate school of the University under the provisions of Article 22, Paragraph (3), Article 24, Paragraph (3) and Article 24-2, Paragraph (2). However, the number of credits that may be deemed to be acquired by a student found to have the basic academic knowledge of law that is required by the Law School who is a graduate of the Legal Profession Course specified by the Law School shall be prescribed by the graduate school rules.

(学位の授与)

(Granting of Degrees)

第34条 総長は、第31条から前条まで及び第70条の規定により課程を修了した者に、それぞれ修士若しくは博士の学位又は専門職学位を授与する。

- 2 学位の種類、論文審査の方法、試験等については、名古屋大学学位規程（平成16年度規程第104号）の定めるところによる。

Article 34 (1) The President shall grant a master's degree, doctoral degree or professional degree to students who have completed a course of study under the provisions of Articles 31 through the preceding article and Article 70.

(2) Matters including types of degrees, methods of reviewing theses, and examinations shall be as prescribed by the Nagoya University Degree Rules (Rule No. 104 of 2004).

(単位等認定書)

(Academic Transcript)

第35条 博士課程に所定の期間在学し、所定の単位を修得し、かつ、必要な研究指導を受けた者には、単位等認定書を交付することができる。

Article 35 An academic transcript may be issued to students who were enrolled in a doctoral program for the designated period, acquired the designated credits and received the required research supervision.

第7章 除籍及び懲戒

Chapter VII Deregistration and Disciplinary Measures

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第36条 学生が次の各号のいずれかに該当するときは、総長は、当該研究科教授会の議を経て、除籍する。

- 一 所定の在学年限に達しても、課程を修了できないとき。
- 二 傷病その他の事由により、成業の見込みがないと認められるとき。
- 三 死亡又は行方不明となったとき。
- 四 授業料納入の義務を怠り、督促を受けても、なお納入しないとき。
- 五 入学料の免除若しくは徴収猶予が不許可となった者又は一部免除若しくは徴収猶予の許可を受けた者が、所定の期日までに納入すべき入学料を納入しないとき。

Article 36 The President may, through discussion by the graduate faculty council, deregister a student who falls under any of the following items:

- (i) If the student is unable to complete the program even after reaching the designated maximum duration of enrollment.
- (ii) If it is found that there is no prospect of the student achieving completion of study due to illness or other reasons.
- (iii) If the student dies or is missing.
- (iv) If the student neglects their duty to pay tuition, and, after receiving a demand for payment, still fails to make payment.
- (v) If a student who has been denied an exemption or deferment of enrollment fees, or given a partial exemption or deferment of enrollment fees, fails to pay the enrollment fees that are payable by the designated deadline.

(懲戒)

(Disciplinary Measures)

第37条 学生の懲戒については、総長が、その都度懲戒委員会を設けて処理する。

- 2 懲戒委員会の構成については、別に定める。

- 3 懲戒は、退学、停学及び訓告とする。
- 4 停学期間は、在学年限に算入し、修業年限に算入しない。

Article 37 (1) The President shall deal with disciplinary measures against students by establishing a Disciplinary Committee on each occasion.

- (2) The composition of the Disciplinary Committee shall be separately prescribed.
- (3) The University's disciplinary measures shall be withdrawal, suspension and reprimand.
- (4) The suspension period shall be included in the maximum period of enrollment but shall not be included in the standard period of enrollment.

第8章 検定料、入学料、授業料及び寄宿料

Chapter VIII Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees, Tuition, and Dormitory Fees

(検定料の納入)

(Payment of Application Screening Fees)

第38条 入学を志願する者は、願書を提出する際に検定料を納入しなければならない。

Article 38 Persons who apply for admission to a graduate school must pay the application screening fee when they submit an application for admission.

(入学料の納入)

(Payment of Enrollment Fees)

第39条 入学する者は、所定の期日までに入学料を納入しなければならない。

Article 39 Persons who have been admitted to a graduate school must pay the enrollment fees by the designated deadline.

(入学料の免除及び徴収猶予)

(Exemptions and Deferments of Enrollment Fees)

第40条 入学する者が、次の各号のいずれかに該当するときは、入学料の全部若しくは一部を免除し、又は徴収猶予することができる。

- 一 本学大学院に入学する者であって、経済的理由により入学料の納入が困難で、かつ、学業優秀と認められるとき。
 - 二 前号に規定するもののほか、特別の事情により入学料を納入することが著しく困難であると認められるとき。
- 2 前項に規定する入学料の免除及び徴収猶予の取扱いについては、別に定める。

Article 40 (1) Where a person who has been admitted to a graduate school falls under any of the following items, all or part of the enrollment fees may be exempted or deferred.

(i) If the person has been admitted to a graduate school of the University and is found to be having difficulty in paying the enrollment fees due to financial reasons and is found to have an excellent academic record;

(ii) In addition to what is provided for in the preceding item, the person is found to be having extreme difficulty in paying the enrollment fees due to special circumstances.

(2) The handling of the exemptions and deferments of enrollment fees provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(授業料の納入)

(Payment of Tuition)

第41条 各年度に係る授業料は、前期（4月から9月まで）及び後期（10月から翌年3月まで）の2期に分けて、それぞれ年額の2分の1に相当する額を、前期にあつては5月、後期にあつては11月に納入しなければならない。

ただし、後期に係る授業料については、当該年度の前期に係る授業料を納入するときに納入することができる。

2 入学年度の前期又は前期及び後期に係る授業料については、前項の規定にかかわらず、入学を許可されるときに納入することができる。

Article 41 (1) The tuition for each academic year shall be divided between the two semesters, these being the first semester (from April to September) and second semester (from October to March of the following year), and half of the annual amount shall be paid for each semester, in May for the first semester and in November for the second semester.

However, the tuition for the second semester may be paid when the tuition for the first semester of the same academic year is paid.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, tuition for the first semester, or for the first and second semesters of the year of admission, may be paid when a student is admitted to a graduate school.

(学年の途中で課程を修了する場合の授業料)

(Tuition where Student Completes Program during Academic Year)

第42条 学生が、特別の事情により学年の途中で課程を修了する場合は、授業料の年額の12分の1に相当する額（以下「月割額」という。）に在学する月数を乗じて得た額を、当該学年の初めの月に納入しなければならない。ただし、課程を修了する月が後期であるときは、後期の在学期間に係る授業料は、後期の初めの月に納入しなければならない。

Article 42 Where a student completes a program during an academic year due to special circumstances, an amount calculated by multiplying the amount corresponding to 1/12 of the annual tuition (hereinafter referred to as the "Monthly Amount") by the number of months the student will be enrolled must be paid in the first month of the relevant academic year.

However, if the program is completed in the second semester, the tuition for the period of enrollment after the deadline for the second semester must be paid by the deadline for the second semester.

(転学、退学及び除籍の場合の授業料)

(Tuition in the case of Student Transfers, Withdraws or Deregistration)

第43条 学生が、前期末までに転学、退学又は除籍の場合、納入すべき授業料の額は、授業料の年額の2分の1に相当する額とする。

Article 43 Where a student transfers, withdraws or is deregistered by the end of the first semester, the amount of tuition payable shall be an amount corresponding to half of the annual tuition.

(復学した場合の授業料)

(Tuition where a Student Has Returned to Study)

第44条 学生が、前期又は後期の途中において復学した場合は、月割額に復学の日の属する月から当該期末までの月数を乗じて得た額を、復学の日の属する月に納入しなければならない。

Article 44 Where a student returns to study during the first or second semester, the student must pay an amount calculated by multiplying the Monthly Amount by the number of months from the month of the day of returning to study to the end of that semester in the month of the day of returning to study.

(留学及び停学期間中の授業料)

(Tuition during Study Abroad and Suspension Periods)

第45条 学生は、留学又は停学期間中であっても、授業料を納入しなければならない。

Article 45 Students must pay tuition even during periods of study abroad or suspension.

(授業料の免除及び徴収猶予)

(Exemptions and Deferments of Tuition)

第46条 経済的理由により授業料の納入が困難で、かつ、学業優秀と認められる者その他特別の事情があると認められる者に対しては、その期の授業料の全部若しくは一部を免除し、又は徴収を猶予することができる。

2 前項に規定する授業料の免除及び徴収猶予の取扱いについては、別に定める。

Article 46 (1) Where a student who is regarded as having an excellent academic record has difficulty paying tuition due to financial reasons, or a student is found to be in other special circumstances, all or part of the student's tuition for that semester may be exempted or deferred.

(2) The handling of the exemptions and deferments of tuition provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(授業料等の不徴収)

(Non-collection of Tuition and Other Fees)

第46条の2 第38条、第39条及び第41条の規定にかかわらず、本学と外国の大学との双方の大学の学位を取得させることを目的として締結した大学間交流協定に基づき受け入れる者で総長が授業料等を不徴収とした者については、検定料、入学料及び授業料の納入を要しない。

2 前項に規定する授業料等の不徴収の取扱いについては、別に定める。

Article 46 (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 38, Article 39, and Article 41, students who have accepted under a concluded academic exchange agreement with the intention of acquiring a degree

from both universities, the University and a foreign university, in respect of whom the President has determined that tuition and other fees will not be collected, shall not be required to pay application screening fees, enrollment fees, and tuition.

(2) The handling of the non-collection of tuition and other fees provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(寄宿料の納入)

(Payment of Dormitory Fees)

第46条の3 寄宿舎に入居する者は、所定の期日までに寄宿料を納入しなければならない。

Article 46-3 Students who take up residence in a dormitory must pay the dormitory fees by the designated deadline.

(寄宿料の免除)

(Exemption of Dormitory Fees)

第46条の4 寄宿舎に入居する者が特別な事情により寄宿料の納入が著しく困難であると認められるときは、寄宿料を免除することができる。

2 前項に規定する寄宿料の免除の取扱いについては、別に定める。

Article 46-4 (1) Where a student residing in a dormitory is found to be having extreme difficulty in paying the dormitory fees due to special circumstances, the student's dormitory fees may be exempted.

(2) The handling of the exemption of dormitory fees provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(検定料，入学料，授業料及び寄宿料の額)

(Amounts for Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees, Tuition, and Dormitory Fees)

第47条 第38条の検定料，第39条の入学料，第41条の授業料及び第46条の2の寄宿料の額は、東海国立大学機構授業料等の料金に関する規程（令和2年度機構規程第65号。以下「料金規程」という。）の定める額とする。

Article 47 The amounts of the application screening fees in Article 38, the enrollment fees in Article 39, the tuition in Article 41 and the dormitory fees in Article 46-2 shall be the amounts prescribed in the Tokai National Higher Education and Research System Rules on Tuition and Other Fees (Rule No. 65 of 2020; hereinafter referred to as the "Fee Rules")

(長期履修学生の授業料)

(Tuition for Long-Term Enrollment Students)

第47条の2 長期履修学生の授業料の年額は、当該長期履修期間に限り、前条の規定にかかわらず、同条に規定する授業料の年額に当該学生に係る標準修業年限（第5条第3項に規定する標準修業年限を除く。以下この条において同じ。）に相当する年数を乗じて得た額を、長期履修期間の年数で除した額（その額に10円未満の端数があるときは、その端数を切り上げた額）とする。

- 2 前項の場合において、在学途中に長期履修学生となる者については、前項の規定中「同条に規定する授業料の年額に当該学生に係る標準修業年限（第5条第3項に規定する標準修業年限を除く。以下この条において同じ。）に相当する年数を乗じて得た額」とあるのは「同条に規定する授業料の年額に当該学生に係る標準修業年限（第5条第3項に規定する標準修業年限を除く。以下この条において同じ。）に相当する年数を乗じて得た額から当該学生が長期履修開始前に在学した期間に係る授業料の総額を控除した額」と読み替えて適用するものとする。
- 3 第1項の場合において、第24条の4第3項の規定により長期履修期間の短縮を許可された長期履修学生における短縮が許可された後の授業料の年額については、第1項の規定中「同条に規定する授業料の年額に当該学生に係る標準修業年限（第5条第3項に規定する標準修業年限を除く。以下この条において同じ。）に相当する年数を乗じて得た額」とあるのは「同条に規定する授業料の年額に当該学生に係る標準修業年限（第5条第3項に規定する標準修業年限を除く。以下この条において同じ。）に相当する年数を乗じて得た額から当該学生が長期履修期間の短縮を許可される前に在学した期間に係る授業料の総額を控除した額」と、「長期履修期間の年数」とあるのは「当該短縮が許可された後の年数」と読み替えて適用するものとする。
- 4 長期履修学生が学年の途中で課程を修了する場合は、前条に規定する授業料の年額に当該学生に係る標準修業年限に相当する年数を乗じて得た額から当該学生が在学した期間に係る授業料の総額を控除した額を、当該学年の初めの月に納入しなければならない。
ただし、課程を修了する月が後期であるときは、後期の在学期間に係る授業料は、後期の初めの月に納入しなければならない。

Article 47-2 (1) Limited to the given long-term enrollment period and notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding Article, the annual tuition for a long-term enrollment student shall be calculated by multiplying the annual tuition prescribed in the same Article by the number of years corresponding to that student's standard period of enrollment (excluding the standard period of enrollment prescribed in Article 5 Paragraph (3); hereinafter the same shall apply in this Article) and dividing by the number of years of the long-term enrollment period (if the resulting amount ends in a fraction of less than 10 yen, this amount shall be rounded up).

(2) In the case of the preceding paragraph, for a student who will become a long-term enrollment student while enrolled at the University, "the amount calculated by multiplying the annual tuition prescribed in the same Article by the number of years corresponding to that student's standard period of enrollment (excluding the standard period of enrollment prescribed in Article 5, Paragraph (3); hereinafter the same shall apply in this Article)" specified in the preceding paragraph shall be replaced with "the amount calculated by multiplying the annual tuition prescribed in the same Article by the number of years corresponding to that student's standard period of enrollment (excluding the standard period of enrollment prescribed in Article 5, Paragraph (3); hereinafter the same shall apply in this Article) and deducting the total tuition for that student's period of enrollment before the start of long-term enrollment."

(3) In the case of Paragraph (1), with regards to annual tuition after the long-term enrollment student has been permitted to shorten the long-term enrollment period under the provisions of Article 24-4, Paragraph (3), "the amount calculated by multiplying the annual tuition prescribed in the same Article

by the number of years corresponding to that student's standard period of enrollment (excluding the standard period of enrollment prescribed in Article 5, Paragraph (3); hereinafter the same shall apply in this Article)" specified in Paragraph (1) shall be replaced with "the amount calculated by multiplying the annual tuition prescribed in the same Article by the number of years corresponding to that student's standard period of enrollment (excluding the standard period of enrollment prescribed in Article 5, Paragraph (3); hereinafter the same shall apply in this Article) and then deducting the total tuition for that student's period of enrollment before the shortening of the long-term enrollment period has been permitted," and "the number of years of the long-term enrollment period" shall be replaced with "the number of years after the shortening of the long-term enrollment period has been permitted."

(4) If a long-term enrollment student intends to complete the course of study before the end of the academic year, the student must in the first month of that academic year pay the amount calculated by multiplying the annual tuition prescribed in the preceding Article by the number of years corresponding to that student's standard period of enrollment and then deducting the total tuition for that student's period of enrollment.

However, if the course of study is completed in a month in the second semester, the tuition for the enrolled period in the second semester must be paid in the first month of the second semester.

(既納の検定料，入学料，授業料及び寄宿料)

(Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees, Tuition, and Dormitory Fees Already Paid)

第48条 既納の検定料，入学料，授業料及び寄宿料は，返納しない。

ただし，次に掲げる検定料及び授業料については，この限りでない。

- 一 法科大学院で行う第15条に規定する入学試験を2段階の選抜方法で実施する場合において，出願書類等による第1段階目の選抜に合格しなかった者が納入した第2段階目の選抜に係る検定料
- 二 前期に係る授業料を納入するときに，当該年度の後期に係る授業料を納入した者が，前期末までに休学又は退学した場合における納入した後期に係る授業料
- 三 第41条第2項の規定により納入した授業料

Article 48 Application screening fees, enrollment fees, tuition, and dormitory fees already paid shall not be refunded.

However, this shall not apply to the following application screening fees and tuition:

- (i) Application screening fee paid for the second screening process by a person who did not pass the first screening of application documents, where the entrance examination prescribed in Article 15 carried out by the Law School is conducted in two screening processes;
- (ii) Tuition paid for the second semester by a person who paid tuition for the second semester at the same time as the tuition for the first semester of that academic year and who took a leave of absence or withdrew by the end of the first semester, and;
- (iii) Tuition paid under the provisions of Article 41, Paragraph (2).

第9章 大学院特別聴講学生，科目等履修生，特別研究学生及び大学院研究生

Chapter IX Graduate Credit-transfer Students, Credited Auditors, Special Research Students and Graduate Research Students

第1節 大学院特別聴講学生

Section 1 Graduate Credit-transfer Students

(大学院特別聴講学生)

(Graduate Credit-transfer Students)

第49条 他の大学院又は外国の大学院の学生で，本学大学院において授業科目を履修し，単位を修得しようとするものがあるときは，研究科長は，当該大学院との協議により，研究科教授会の議を経て，大学院特別聴講学生として入学を許可することができる。

Article 49 Where a student of a graduate school of another university or a foreign graduate school wishes to take courses at and acquire credits from a graduate school of the University, the dean of the relevant graduate school may, after consultation with the other graduate school and through discussion by the graduate faculty council, permit the student to be admitted to the graduate school as a graduate credit-transfer student.

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第50条 大学院特別聴講学生の入学の時期は，学期の初めとする。

ただし，特別の事情がある場合は，この限りでない。

Article 50 Graduate credit-transfer students shall be admitted to the University at the start of each semester.

However, this shall not apply where there are special circumstances.

(授業料等)

(Tuition)

第51条 大学院特別聴講学生は，履修しようとする授業科目の単位数に応じて，入学を許可された月に授業料を納入しなければならない。

ただし，国立大学の大学院の学生並びに本学と外国の大学との大学間交流協定に基づき受け入れる者で総長が授業料等を不徴収とした者（以下「協定留学生」という。）及び大学間相互単位互換協定に基づく大学院特別聴講学生で総長が授業料を不徴収とした者については，授業料の納入を要しない。

2 前項に規定する授業料等の不徴収の取扱いについては，別に定める。

3 第1項の授業料については，免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

4 大学院特別聴講学生として入学しようとする者は，検定料及び入学料の納入を要しない。

Article 51 (1) Graduate credit-transfer students must pay tuition, in the month of their admission, in accordance with the number of course credits that the student intends to take.

However, students from a graduate school of a national university, and those who have been accepted under an academic exchange agreement between the University and a foreign university, in respect of whom the President has determined that tuition and other fees will not be collected (hereinafter referred to as "Exchange Students"), and graduate credit-transfer students under an inter-university credit transfer agreement, in respect of whom the President has determined that tuition will not be collected, are not required to pay tuition

(2) The handling of the non-collection of tuition and other fees provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(3) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the tuition in Paragraph (1).

(4) Persons who are admitted to the University as graduate credit-transfer students are not required to pay application screening fees and enrollment fees.

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第51条の2 大学院特別聴講学生が次の各号のいずれかに該当するときは、研究科長は、研究科教授会の議を経て、除籍することができる。

- 一 本学の大学院特別聴講学生として適当でないと認められるとき。
- 二 傷病その他の事由により大学院特別聴講学生として成業の見込みがないと認められるとき。
- 三 死亡又は行方不明となったとき。
- 四 授業料納入の義務を怠り、督促を受けても、なお納入しないとき。

Article 51-2 Where a graduate credit-transfer student falls under any of the following items, the dean of the graduate school may, through discussion by the graduate faculty council, deregister the student:

(i) If the student is found to be unsuitable as a graduate credit-transfer student of the University.

(ii) If the student is found to be unable to achieve completion of study as a graduate credit-transfer student due to illness or other reasons.

(iii) If the student dies or is missing.

(iv) If the student neglects their duty to pay tuition, and, after receiving a demand for payment, still fails to make payment.

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第52条 本節に規定するもののほか、大学院特別聴講学生に関することは、研究科において定める。

Article 52 In addition to what is provided for in this Section, matters concerning graduate credit-transfer students shall be determined by the graduate school.

第2節 科目等履修生

Section 2 Credited Auditors

(科目等履修生)

(Credited Auditors)

第52条の2 本学大学院の学生以外の者で、一又は複数の授業科目を履修し、単位を修得しようとする者がある場合、研究科において適当と認めるときは、科目等履修生として入学を許可することができる。

Article 52 Where a person other than a graduate student of the University wishes to take and acquire credits for one or more courses, the person may be admitted as a credited auditor, if it is regarded as appropriate by the graduate school.

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第52条の3 科目等履修生の入学の時期は、学期の初めとする。

Article 52-3 Credited auditors shall be admitted to the University at the start of each semester.

ただし、特別の事情がある場合は、この限りでない。

However, this shall not apply where there are special circumstances.

(入学出願手続)

(Procedure for Submission of Admission Applications)

第52条の4 科目等履修生として入学を志願する者は、願書に履修しようとする授業科目及び期間を記載し、履歴書及び検定料を添え、所定の期日までに当該研究科長に提出しなければならない。

Article 52-4 Persons who apply for admission as credited auditors must submit an application stating the courses they wish to take and the period for which they wish to be admitted, attaching their resume and the application screening fee, to the dean of the relevant graduate school by the designated deadline.

(入学料)

(Enrollment Fees)

第52条の5 科目等履修生として入学する者は、所定の日までに入学料を納入しなければならない。

2 前項の入学料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

Article 52-5 (1) Persons who have been admitted as credited auditors must pay the enrollment fees by the designated deadline.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the enrollment fees in the preceding paragraph.

(授業料)

(Tuition)

第52条の6 科目等履修生は、履修しようとする授業科目の単位数に応じて、入学を許可された月に授業料を納入しなければならない。

2 前項の授業料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

Article 52-6 (1) Credited auditors must pay tuition, in the month of their admission, in accordance with the number of course credits the student intends to take.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the tuition in the preceding paragraph.

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第52条の7 科目等履修生の除籍については、第51条の2の規定を準用する。

この場合において、同条中「大学院特別聴講学生」とあるのは「科目等履修生」と読み替えるものとする。

Article 52-7 Article 51-2 shall apply with the necessary changes to the deregistration of a credited auditor.

Where this applies, the term "graduate credit-transfer student" in Article 51-2 shall be read as "credited auditor."

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第52条の8 本節に規定するもののほか、科目等履修生に関することは、研究科において定める。

Article 52-8 In addition to what is provided for in this Section, matters concerning credited auditors shall be prescribed by the graduate school.

第3節 特別研究学生

Section 3 Special Research Students

(特別研究学生)

(Special Research Students)

第53条 他の大学院又は外国の大学院の学生で、本学の大学院又は研究所等において研究指導を受けようとするものがあるときは、研究科又は研究所等の長は、当該大学院との協議により、研究科教授会等の議を経て、特別研究学生として入学を許可することができる。

Article 53 Where a student of a graduate school of another university or a foreign graduate school wishes to receive research supervision at a graduate school, research institute or other part of the University, the dean, director or head of the relevant graduate school, research institute or other part of the University may, after consultation with the other graduate school and through discussion by the graduate faculty council, research institute or other part of the University, permit the student to be admitted as a special research student.

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第54条 特別研究学生の入学の時期は、学期の初めとする。

ただし、特別の事情がある場合は、この限りでない。

Article 54 Special research students shall be admitted to the University at the start of semester.

However, this shall not apply where there are special circumstances.

(授業料等)

(Tuition)

第55条 特別研究学生は、研究指導を受けようとする期間の月数に応じて、入学を許可された月に授業料を納入しなければならない。

ただし、国立大学の大学院の学生並びに協定留学生及び大学間特別研究学生交流協定に基づく特別研究学生で総長が授業料を不徴収とした者については、授業料の納入を要しない。

2 前項に規定する授業料の不徴収の取扱いについては、別に定める。

3 第1項の授業料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

4 特別研究学生として入学しようとする者は、検定料及び入学料の納入を要しない。

Article 55 (1) Special research students must pay tuition, in the month of their admission, in accordance with the number of months in the period during which the students intend to receive research supervision.

However, students from a graduate school of a national university, Exchange Students and special research students under an inter-university special research student exchange agreement in respect of whom the President has determined that tuition shall not be collected, are not required to pay tuition.

(2) The handling of the non-collection of tuition provided for in the preceding paragraph shall be separately prescribed.

(3) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the tuition in Paragraph (1).

(4) Students who are admitted to the University as special research students are not required to pay the application screening fee and enrollment fee.

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第55条の2 特別研究学生の除籍については、第51条の2の規定を準用する。

この場合において、同条中「大学院特別聴講学生」とあるのは「特別研究学生」と読み替えるものとする。

Article 55-2 Article 51-2 shall apply with the necessary changes to the deregistration of a special research student.

Where this applies, the term "graduate credit-transfer student" in Article 51-2 shall be read as "special research student."

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第56条 本節に規定するもののほか、特別研究学生に関することは、研究科又は研究所等において定める。

Article 56 In addition to what is provided for in this Section, matters concerning special research students shall be prescribed by the graduate school, research institute or other part of the University

第4節 大学院研究生

Section 4 Graduate Research Students

(大学院研究生)

(Graduate Research Students)

条 本学大学院において特別の事項について研究しようとする者がある場合、研究科において適当と認めるときは、大学院研究生として入学を許可することができる。

Article 57 Where a person wishes to conduct research on a specific topic at a graduate school of the University, the person may be admitted as a graduate research student, if it is regarded as appropriate by the graduate school.

(入学の時期)

(Time of Admission)

第58条 大学院研究生の入学の時期は、学期の初めとする。ただし、特別の事情がある場合は、この限りでない。

Article 58 Graduate research students shall be admitted to the University at the start of each semester. However, this shall not apply where there are special circumstances.

(入学出願手続)

(Procedure for Submission of Admission Applications)

第59条 大学院研究生として入学を志願する者は、願書に研究事項及び期間を記載し、履歴書及び検定料を添え、所定の期日までに当該研究科長に提出しなければならない。

Article 59 Persons who apply for admission as graduate research students must submit an application stating their research topic and the period for which they wish to be admitted to conduct research, attaching their resume and the application screening fee, to the dean of the relevant graduate school by the designated deadline.

(入学料)

(Enrollment Fees)

第60条 大学院研究生として入学する者は、所定の期日までに入学料を納入しなければならない。

2 前項の入学料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

Article 60 (1) Persons who have been admitted as graduate research students must pay the enrollment fees by the designated deadline.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the enrollment fees in the preceding paragraph.

(授業料)

(Tuition)

第61条 大学院研究生は、前期（4月から9月まで）及び後期（10月から翌年3月まで）の2期の区分ごとに、それぞれの期における在学予定期間に相当する授業料の額を当該期間における当初の月に納入しなければならない。

2 前項の授業料については、免除及び徴収猶予を行わない。

Article 61 (1) Graduate research students must pay tuition for each of the two semesters, these being the first semester (from April to September) and second semester (from October to March of the following year), in an amount corresponding to the period of intended enrollment during each semester, in the first month of the enrollment period.

(2) There shall be no exemptions or deferments of the tuition in the preceding paragraph.

(除籍)

(Deregistration)

第61条の2 大学院研究生の除籍については、第51条の2の規定を準用する。この場合において、同条中「大学院特別聴講学生」とあるのは「大学院研究生」と読み替えるものとする。

Article 61-2 Article 51-2 shall apply with the necessary changes to the deregistration of a graduate research student.

Where this applies, the term "graduate credit-transfer student" in Article 51-2 shall be read as "graduate research student."

(研究費)

(Research Expenses)

第62条 研究に要する費用は、特に定めるもののほか、大学院研究生の負担とする。

Article 62 Unless specifically provided for elsewhere, a graduate research student's research expenses shall be borne by the graduate research student.

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第63条 本節に規定するもののほか、大学院研究生に関することは、研究科において定める。

ただし、大学院研究生の定員、入学資格、選考方法等を定めるに際しては、教育研究評議会の議を経るものとする。

Article 63 In addition to what is provided for in this Section, matters concerning graduate research students shall be prescribed by the graduate school.

However, the University's admissions capacity, eligibility for admission, selection processes and other applicable matters shall be discussed and determined by the Education and Research Council.

第5節 検定料，入学料及び授業料の額

Section 5 Amounts for Application Screening Fees, Enrollment Fees and Tuition

第64条 第52条の4及び第59条の検定料，第52条の5第1項及び第60条第1項の入学料並びに第51条第1項，第52条の6第1項，第55条第1項及び第61条第1項の授業料の額は，それぞれ料金規程に定める額とする。

Article 64 The amounts of the application screening fees in Article 52-4 and Article 59, the enrollment fees in Article 52-5, Paragraph (1), Article 60, Paragraph (1), and the tuition in Article 51, Paragraph (1), Article 52-6, Paragraph (1), Article 55, Paragraph (1) and Article 61, Paragraph (1) shall be the amounts prescribed in the Fee Rules.

第10章 外国人留学生

Chapter X International Students

第65条 外国人で大学において教育を受ける目的をもって入国し，本学大学院に入学を志願する者があるときは，外国人留学生として入学を許可することができる。

2 外国人留学生の入学許可については，第16条に規定する保証書の提出を要しない。

3 外国人留学生は，学生定員の枠外とすることができる。

4 前3項に規定するもののほか，外国人留学生の入学その他に関し必要な事項は，別に定める。

Article 65 (1) Where a foreign national wishes to enter Japan for the purpose of receiving education at a university and applies for admission to a graduate school of the University, the graduate school may admit the foreign national as an international student.

(2) The submission of the written guarantee provided for in Article 16 is not required for the admission of an international student.

3) International students may be treated as separate from the admissions capacity for regular students.

(4) In addition to the provisions of the preceding three paragraphs, necessary matters relating to the admission of international students shall be separately prescribed.

第 1 1 章 国際連携専攻

Chapter XI International Joint Degree Programs

(国際連携専攻の入学及び進学)

(Enrollment and Advancement in International Joint Degree Programs)

第 6 6 条 国際連携専攻における入学及び進学の出願手続については、第 1 4 条の規定にかかわらず、国際連携専攻を設ける研究科と当該研究科と連携して教育研究を実施する外国の大学院（以下「連携外国大学院」という。）との協議の上、別に定める。

2 国際連携専攻における入学又は進学試験に関することは、第 1 5 条の規定にかかわらず、国際連携専攻を設ける研究科と連携外国大学院との協議の上、別に定める。

Article 66 (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 14, application procedures for enrollment or advancement in International Joint Degree Programs shall be discussed and then stipulated separately by the graduate school that has established the International Joint Degree Program and the foreign graduate school with whom they are collaborating in education and research (hereinafter “the Partner Graduate School”).

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 15, matters concerning enrollment or advancement examinations for an International Joint Degree Program shall be discussed and then stipulated separately by the graduate school that has established the International Joint Degree Program and the Partner Graduate School.

(国際連携教育課程)

(International Joint Degree Curriculum)

第 6 7 条 国際連携専攻における、連携外国大学院と連携した教育課程（以下「国際連携教育課程」という。）に関することは、研究科規程で定める。

Article 67 Matters concerning the curriculum in the International Joint Degree Program for educational collaboration with the Partner Graduate School (hereinafter referred to as the “International Joint Degree Curriculum”) shall be stipulated in the Graduate School Rules.

(共同開設科目)

(International Joint Degree Courses)

第 6 8 条 国際連携専攻において、連携外国大学院と共同して開設した授業科目（以下「共同開設科目」という。）に関することは、研究科規程で定める。

2 国際連携専攻の学生が共同開設科目の履修により修得した単位は、5 単位を超えない範囲で、研究科又は連携外国大学院のいずれかにおいて修得した単位とすることができる。

ただし、連携外国大学院において修得した単位数が、第 7 0 条第 1 項及び第 2 項の規定により連携外国大学院において修得することとされている単位数に満たない場合は、共同開設科目の履修により修得した単位を連携外国大学院において修得した単位とすることはできない。

Article 68 (1) Matters concerning courses created in collaboration with the Partner Graduate School for the International Joint Degree Program (hereinafter referred to as the “International Joint Degree Courses”) shall be stipulated in the Graduate School Rules.

(2) Credits acquired by students of an International Joint Degree Program from the completion of International Joint Degree Courses may be counted as credits acquired at either the graduate school or the Partner Graduate School, though the number of credits acquired in this way may not exceed five credits.

However, if the number of credits acquired at the Partner Graduate School is insufficient according to the provisions of Article 70, Paragraphs (1) and (2), credits acquired by students from the completion of International Joint Degree Courses may not be counted as credits acquired at the Partner Graduate School.

(国際連携教育課程に係る単位の認定等)

(Granting Credits and Other Matters for the International Joint Degree Curriculum)

第69条 国際連携専攻を設ける研究科は、学生が連携外国大学院において履修した国際連携教育課程に係る授業科目について修得した単位を、当該国際連携教育課程に係る授業科目の履修により修得したものとみなすものとする。

2 国際連携専攻を設ける研究科は、学生が連携外国大学院において受けた国際連携教育課程に係る研究指導を、当該国際連携教育課程に係るものとみなすものとする。

第70条 国際連携専攻である博士課程及び医学博士課程の修了の要件（第32条第3項本文に規定する場合を除く。）は、第32条（第3項を除く。）及び第33条に、それぞれ定めるもののほか、国際連携専攻を設ける研究科において国際連携教育課程に係る授業科目の履修により15単位以上を修得するとともに、それぞれの連携外国大学院において国際連携教育課程に係る授業科目の履修により10単位以上を修得するものとする。

Article 69 (1) The graduate school that has established the International Joint Degree Program shall deem credits acquired by students from the completion of courses related to the International Joint Degree Curriculum at the Partner Graduate School as credits acquired from the completion of courses related to the International Joint Degree Curriculum.

(2) The graduate school that has established the International Joint Degree Program shall deem research supervision related to the International Joint Degree Curriculum received by students at the Partner Graduate School as supervision related to the International Joint Degree Curriculum.

(国際連携専攻に係る修了要件)

(Completion Requirements for International Joint Degree Programs)

2 前項により国際連携専攻を設ける研究科及びそれぞれの連携外国大学院において国際連携教育課程に係る授業科目の履修により修得する単位数には、第20条の2、第22条第3項及び第24条の2第2項の規定により修得したものと認定することができる単位を含まないものとする。ただし、第20条の2の規定により修得したものとみなす単位について、国際連携教育課程を編成し、及び実施するために特に必要と認められる場合は、この限りでない。

Article 70 (1) Completion requirements for doctoral and medical doctoral International Joint Degree Programs (excluding the cases provided for in Article 32, Paragraph (3)) are acquiring 15 credits or more from the completion of courses related to the International Joint Degree Curriculum acquired at

the graduate school that has established the International Joint Degree Program, and acquiring 10 credits or more for the completion of courses related to the International Joint Degree Curriculum acquired at each of the Partner Graduate Schools, in addition to the requirements stipulated in Articles 32 (excluding Paragraph (3)) and 33.

(2) In accordance with the preceding paragraph, credits received from the completion of courses related to the International Joint Degree Curriculum at the graduate school that has established the International Joint Degree Program and at each of the Partner Graduate Schools shall not include the credits that may be granted in accordance with Article 20-2, Article 22 Paragraph (3), and Article 24-2 Paragraph (2).

However, regarding the credits acquired in accordance with the provisions of Article 20-2, this shall not apply when it is regarded as particularly necessary for the creation or execution of the International Joint Degree Curriculum.

(国際連携専攻学生の除籍及び懲戒)

(Deregistration and Disciplinary Measures for International Joint Degree Program Students)

第71条 国際連携専攻の学生の除籍及び懲戒については、第36条及び第37条の規定によるもののほか、国際連携専攻を設ける研究科と連携外国大学院との協議の上、別に定めることができる。

Article 71 In addition to the provisions of Articles 36 and 37, deregistration and disciplinary measures for International Joint Degree Program students may be discussed and then stipulated separately by the graduate school that has established the International Joint Degree Program and the Partner Graduate School.

(国際連携専攻学生の授業料等)

(Tuition and Other Matters for International Joint Degree Program Students)

第72条 国際連携専攻の学生のうち、連携外国大学院を主として入学する学生の本学における検定料、入学料及び授業料については、第38条、第40条及び第41条の規定にかかわらずその全額を免除するものとする。

Article 72 Notwithstanding the provisions of Articles 38, 40, and 41, exemptions shall be given for the full amount of application, enrollment and tuition fees at Nagoya University for International Joint Degree Program students who enroll at the Partner Graduate School as their main school.

(その他)

(Other Matters)

第73条 本則に定めるもののほか、国際連携専攻に係る次の各号に掲げる事項については、当該専攻を設ける研究科と連携外国大学院との協議の上、別に定める。

Article 73 In addition to what is provided in these rules, the matters in the following items related to an International Joint Degree Program shall be discussed and then stipulated separately by the graduate school that has established the International Joint Degree Program and the Partner Graduate School.

一 教育課程の編成に関する事項

- 二 教育組織の編成に関する事項
- 三 入学者の選抜及び学位の授与に関する事項
- 四 学生の在籍の管理及び安全に関する事項
- 五 学生の奨学及び厚生補導に関する事項
- 六 教育研究活動等の状況の評価に関する事項
- 七 その他国際連携専攻に関する事項

(i) Matters pertaining to curriculum creation

(ii) Matters pertaining to educational organization creation

(iii) Matters pertaining to the applicant selection and degree conferment

(iv) Matters pertaining to student enrollment management and safety

(v) Matters pertaining to student encouragement, well-being and guidance

(vi) Matters pertaining to the evaluation of educational and research activities

(vii) Other matters pertaining to the International Joint Degree Programs

附 則

Supplementary Provisions

1 この通則は、平成16年4月1日から施行する。ただし、平成15年度以前に入学した者については、この規程の施行前の名古屋大学大学院通則を適用する。

2 第48条第1号の規定は、平成16年度入学試験から適用する。

3 文学研究科、理学研究科、工学研究科、人間情報学研究科、多元数理科学研究科及び情報科学研究科の後期課程に係る収容定員は、平成16年度においては、別表にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

文学研究科後期課程 収容定員86名

理学研究科後期課程 収容定員217名

工学研究科後期課程 収容定員509名

人間情報学研究科後期課程 収容定員39名

多元数理科学研究科後期課程 収容定員95名

情報科学研究科後期課程 収容定員96名

4 法学研究科の前期課程に係る収容定員は、別表にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

法学研究科前期課程 平成16年度 収容定員95名

5 法学研究科及び医学系研究科の後期課程に係る収容定員は、別表にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

法学研究科後期課程 平成16年度 収容定員79名 平成17年度 収容定員65名

医学系研究科後期課程 平成16年度 収容定員17名 平成17年度 収容定員34名

6 法科大学院の専門職学位課程に係る収容定員は、別表にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

法科大学院専門職学位課程 平成16年度 収容定員80名 平成17年度 収容定員160名

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2004. However, the Nagoya University Graduate School General Rules before the implementation of these general rules shall apply to students who were admitted to graduate schools in or before the 2003 academic year.

(2) The provisions of Article 48, Paragraph (1) shall apply from the entrance examination for the 2004 academic year.

(3) Notwithstanding the appended table, the enrollment capacity of the Doctoral Programs in the Graduate School of Letters, the Graduate School of Science, the Graduate School of Engineering, the Graduate School of Human Informatics, the Graduate School of Mathematics and the Graduate School of Information Science for the 2004 academic year shall be as follows:

Doctoral Program, Graduate School of Letters: Enrollment Capacity -- 86 persons.

Doctoral Program, Graduate School of Science: Enrollment Capacity -- 217 persons.

Doctoral Program, Graduate School of Engineering: Enrollment Capacity -- 509 persons.

Doctoral Program, Graduate School of Human Informatics: Enrollment Capacity -- 39 persons.

Doctoral Program, Graduate School of Mathematics: Enrollment Capacity -- 95 persons.

Doctoral Program, Graduate School of Information Science: Enrollment Capacity -- 96 persons.

(4) Notwithstanding the appended table, the enrollment capacity of the Master's Program in the Graduate School of Law shall be as follows:

Master's Program, Graduate School of Law: Academic Year 2004 Enrollment Capacity -- 95 persons.

(5) Notwithstanding the appended table, the enrollment capacity of the Doctoral Programs in the Graduate School of Law and the Graduate School of Medicine shall be as follows:

Doctoral Program, Graduate School of Law: Academic Year 2004 Enrollment Capacity -- 79 persons; Academic Year 2005 Enrollment Capacity -- 65 persons.

Doctoral Program, Graduate School of Medicine: Academic Year 2004 Enrollment Capacity -- 17 persons; Academic Year 2005 Enrollment Capacity -- 34 persons.

(6) Notwithstanding the appended table, the enrollment capacity of the professional degree program in the Law School shall be as follows:

Professional Degree Program, Law School: Academic Year 2004 Enrollment Capacity -- 80 persons; Academic Year 2005 Enrollment Capacity -- 160 persons.

附 則（平成17年2月21日通則第4号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 4 of February 21, 2005)

この通則は、平成17年2月21日から施行し、改正後の第51条及び第55条の規定は、平成16年4月1日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from February 21, 2005 and Articles 51 and 55 after revision shall apply from April 1, 2004.

附 則（平成17年4月25日通則第2号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 2 of April 25, 2005)

この通則は、平成17年4月25日から施行し、平成17年4月1日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 25, 2005 and shall apply from April 1, 2005.

附 則（平成17年10月24日通則第4号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 4 of October 24, 2005)

この通則は、平成17年10月24日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from October 24, 2005.

附 則（平成 18 年 2 月 27 日通則第 6 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 6 of February 27, 2006)

この通則は、平成 18 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2006.

附 則（平成 18 年 3 月 13 日通則第 8 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 8 of March 13, 2006)

1 この通則は、平成 18 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

2 工学研究科の前期課程に係る収容定員は、平成 18 年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、945 人とする。

3 工学研究科の後期課程に係る収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。
平成 18 年度 479 人 平成 19 年度 457 人

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2006.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Master's Program in the Graduate School of Engineering for the 2006 academic year shall be 945 persons.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Doctoral Program in the Graduate School of Engineering shall be as follows:
Academic Year 2006 -- 479 persons; Academic Year 2007 -- 457 persons.

附 則（平成 19 年 2 月 26 日通則第 2 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 2 of February 26, 2007),

1 この通則は、平成 19 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、改正後の第 33 条の 2 第 1 項の規定は、平成 18 年 5 月 24 日から適用する。ただし、法科大学院に平成 17 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2007.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, the provisions of Article 33-2, Paragraph (1) after revision shall apply from May 24, 2006. However, the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to students who were admitted to the Law School in or before the 2005 academic year.

附 則（平成 19 年 12 月 25 日通則第 1 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 1 of December 25, 2007)

この通則は、平成 19 年 12 月 26 日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from December 26, 2007.

附 則（平成 20 年 3 月 10 日通則第 3 号）

1 この通則は、平成 20 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

2 教育発達科学研究科の後期課程に係る収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

平成 20 年度 85 人 平成 21 年度 89 人

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 3 of March 10, 2008)

(1) These general rules shall come into effect as of April 1, 2008.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Doctoral Program in the Graduate School of Education and Human Development shall be as follows:
Academic Year 2008 -- 85 persons; Academic Year 2009 -- 89 persons.

附 則（平成 21 年 3 月 23 日通則第 2 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 2 of March 23, 2009)

- 1 この通則は、平成 21 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。
- 2 情報科学研究科の前期課程に係る収容定員は、平成 21 年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、232 人とする。
- 3 情報科学研究科の後期課程に係る収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

平成 21 年度 131 人 平成 22 年度 118 人

(1) These general rules shall come into effect as of April 1, 2009.

(2) Notwithstanding the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Master's Program in the Graduate School of Information Science for the 2009 academic year shall be 232 persons.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Doctoral Program in the Graduate School of Information Science shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2009 -- 131 persons; Academic Year 2010 -- 118 persons.

附 則（平成 22 年 3 月 2 日通則第 3 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 3 of March 2, 2010)

- 1 この通則は、平成 22 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。
- 2 法科大学院の専門職学位課程に係る収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

平成 22 年度 230 人 平成 23 年度 220 人

3 理学研究科及び生命農学研究科の前期課程に係る収容定員は、平成 22 年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

理学研究科 329 人

生命農学研究科 266 人

4 生命農学研究科の後期課程に係る収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

平成 22 年度 159 人 平成 23 年度 147 人

(1) These general rules shall come into effect as of April 1, 2010.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the professional degree program in the Law School shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2010 -- 230 persons; Academic Year 2011 -- 220 persons.

(3) Notwithstanding the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Master's Programs in the Graduate School of Science and the Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences for the 2009 academic year shall be as follows.

Graduate School of Science: 329 persons;

Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences: 266 persons.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Doctoral Program of Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2010 -- 159 persons; Academic Year 2011 -- 147 persons.

附 則（平成 23 年 3 月 1 日通則第 2 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 2 of March 1, 2011)

- 1 この通則は、平成 23 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。
- 2 改正後の第 33 条の 2 の規定は、法科大学院に平成 23 年度に入学した者から適用し、平成 22 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

(1) These general rules shall come into effect as of April 1, 2011.

(2) The provisions of Article 33-2 after revision shall apply to students who were admitted to the Law School Graduate School of Science in or after the 2011 academic year, and the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to students who were admitted in or before the 2010 academic year.

附 則（平成 23 年 7 月 19 日通則第 1 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 1 of July 19, 2011)

この通則は、平成 23 年 7 月 19 日から施行し、平成 23 年 4 月 1 日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from July 19, 2011 and shall apply from April 1, 2011.

附 則（平成 24 年 3 月 21 日通則第 3 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rules No. 3 of March 21, 2012)

- 1 この通則は、平成 24 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。
- 2 理学研究科、工学研究科及び生命農学研究科の前期課程並びに創薬科学研究科の課程に係る収容定員は、平成 24 年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

理学研究科 346 人

工学生命農学研究科 284 人 研究科 995 人

創薬科学研究科 27 人

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2012.

(2) Notwithstanding the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Master's Programs in the Graduate School of Science, the Graduate School of Engineering and the Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences and of the Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences program for the 2012 academic year shall be as follows:

Graduate School of Science: 346 persons.

Graduate School of Engineering: 995 persons.

Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences: 284 persons.

Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences: 27 persons.

附 則（平成 24 年 10 月 16 日通則第 2 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 2 of October 16, 2012)

この通則は、平成 24 年 10 月 16 日から施行し、平成 24 年 4 月 1 日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from October 16, 2012, and shall apply from April 1, 2012.

附 則（平成 25 年 3 月 29 日通則第 3 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 3 of March 29, 2013)

この通則は、平成25年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2013.

附 則（平成26年3月4日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of March 4, 2014)

- 1 この通則は、平成26年4月1日から施行する。
- 2 理学研究科、工学研究科、生命農学研究科及び創薬科学研究科の後期課程に係る収容定員は、平成26年度及び平成27年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2014.

(2) Notwithstanding the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Doctoral Programs in the Graduate School of Science, the Graduate School of Engineering, the Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences and the Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences for the 2014 and 2015 academic years shall be as follows:

研究科 Graduate School	平成26年度 AY 2014	平成27年度 AY 2015
理学研究科 Graduate School of Science	218	217
工学研究科 Graduate School of Engineering	433	431
生命農学研究科 Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences	132	29
創薬科学研究科 Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences	10	20

附 則（平成27年3月3日規程第63号）

Supplementary Provisions (Regulation No. 63 of March 3, 2015)

この規程は、平成27年4月1日から施行する。

These regulations shall come into effect from April 1, 2015.

附 則（平成27年9月15日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of September 15, 2015)

この通則は、平成27年10月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from October 1, 2015.

附 則（平成28年3月1日通則第2号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 2 of March 1, 2016)

- 1 この通則は、平成28年4月1日から施行する。
- 2 法科大学院の専門職学位課程に係る収容定員は、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

平成28年度 190人 平成29年度 170人

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2016.

(2) Notwithstanding the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the professional degree program in the Law School shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2016 -- 190 persons; Academic Year 2017 -- 170 persons.

附 則（平成 28 年 6 月 21 日通則第 2 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 2 of June 21, 2016)

この通則は、平成 28 年 6 月 21 日から施行し、平成 28 年 4 月 1 日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from June 21, 2016 and shall apply from April 1, 2016.

附 則（平成 28 年 9 月 13 日通則第 3 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 3 of September 13, 2016)

この規程は、平成 28 年 10 月 1 日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect from October 1, 2016.

附 則（平成 29 年 2 月 21 日通則第 4 号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 4 of February 21, 2017)

1 この通則は、平成 29 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

2 文学研究科、国際言語文化研究科及び情報科学研究科並びにこの通則による改正前の工学研究科の専攻及び国際開発研究科国際コミュニケーション専攻は、改正後の第 2 条の規定にかかわらず、平成 29 年 3 月 31 日に当該研究科及び専攻に在籍する者が当該研究科及び専攻に在籍しなくなる日までの間、存続するものとする。

3 人文学研究科、情報学研究科、工学研究科、環境学研究科及び創薬科学研究科の前期課程において、次の表に掲げる専攻の収容定員は、平成 29 年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

(1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2017.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2 after revision, the Graduate School of Letters, the Graduate School of Languages and Cultures, and the Graduate School of Information Science, as well as the programs of the Graduate School of Engineering and the International Communication Program in the Graduate School of International Development provided in these General Rules prior to revision, shall continue to exist until the day on which the students enrolled in these graduate schools and programs as of March 31, 2017 are no longer enrolled.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacities for the Master's Programs of the Graduate School of Humanities, the Graduate School of Informatics, the Graduate School of Engineering, the Graduate School of Environmental Studies, and the Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences for AY 2017 shall be as described in the following table.

研究科 Graduate School	専攻 Department	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity
人文学研究科 Graduate School of Humanities	人文学専攻 Faculty of Humanities	104
情報学研究科 Graduate School of Informatics	数理情報学専攻 Department of Mathematical Informatics	14
	複雑系科学専攻 Department of Complex Systems Science	36
	社会情報学専攻 Department of Social Informatics	18
	心理・認知科学専攻 Department of Cognitive and Psychological Sciences	15

	情報システム学専攻 Department of Computing and Software Systems	32
	知能システム学専攻 Department of Intelligent Systems	9
工学研究科 Graduate School of Engineering	有機・高分子化学専攻 Department of Molecular and Macromolecular Chemistry	34
	応用物質化学専攻 Department of Materials Chemistry	4
	生命分子工学専攻 Department of Biomolecular Engineering	8
	応用物理学専攻 Department of Applied Physics	9
	物質科学専攻 Department of Materials Physics	9
	材料デザイン工学専攻 Department of Materials Design Innovation Engineering	34
	物質プロセス工学専攻 Department of Materials Process Engineering	5
	化学システム工学専攻 Department of Chemical Systems Engineering	4
	電気工学専攻 Department of Electrical Engineering	34
	電子工学専攻 Department of Electronics	7
	情報・通信工学専攻 Department of Information and Communication Engineering	33
	機械システム工学専攻 Department of Mechanical Systems Engineering	6
	マイクロ・ナノ機械理工学専攻 Department of Micro-Nano Mechanical Science and Engineering	36
	航空宇宙工学専攻 Department of Aerospace Engineering	8
	エネルギー理工学専攻 Department of Energy Engineering	18
	総合エネルギー工学専攻 Department of Applied Energy	18
土木工学専攻 Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering	36	
環境学研究科 Graduate School of Environmental Studies	地球環境科学専攻 Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences	107
	社会環境学専攻 Department of Social and Human Environments	63
創薬科学研究科 Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences	基盤創薬学専攻 Department of Basic Medicinal Sciences	59

4 情報学研究科，工学研究科，国際開発研究科及び環境学研究科の前期課程に係る収容定員の計は，平成29年度においては，改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず，次のとおりとする。

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the total enrollment capacities for the Master's Programs of the Graduate School of Informatics, the Graduate School of Engineering,

the Graduate School of International Development, and the Graduate School of Environmental Studies for AY 2017 shall be as described in the following table.

研究科 Graduate School	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity
情報学研究科 Graduate School of Informatics	144
工学研究科 Graduate School of Engineering	1,098
国際開発研究科 Graduate School of International Development	108
環境学研究科 Graduate School of Environmental Studies	264

5 人文学研究科，情報学研究科，理学研究科，工学研究科及び環境学研究科の後期課程並びに医学系研究科医学博士課程において，次の表に掲げる専攻の収容定員は，平成29年度及び平成30年度（理学研究科名古屋大学・エディンバラ大学国際連携理学専攻及び医学系研究科名古屋大学・アデレード大学国際連携総合医学専攻を除く。）においては，改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず，次のとおりとする。

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the AY 2017 and 2018 enrollment capacities for the Doctoral Programs in the Graduate School of Humanities, the Graduate School of Informatics, the Graduate School of Science, the Graduate School of Engineering, and the Graduate School of Environmental Studies, as well as for the Medial Doctoral Program in the Graduate School of Medicine (and excluding the International Collaborative Program in Science between the University of Edinburgh and Nagoya University in the Graduate School of Science and the International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and the University of Adelaide in the Graduate School of Medicine), shall be as described in the following table.

研究科 Graduate School	専攻 Department	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity	
		平成29年度 AY 2017	平成30年度 AY 2018
人文学研究科 Graduate School of Humanities	人文学専攻 Faculty of Humanities	61	122
情報学研究科 Graduate School of Informatics	数理情報学専攻 Department of Mathematical Informatics	4	8
	複雑系科学専攻 Department of Complex Systems Science	8	16
	社会情報学専攻 Department of Social Informatics	5	10
	心理・認知科学専攻 Department of Cognitive and Psychological Sciences	7	14
	情報システム学専攻 Department of Computing and Software Systems	9	18

	知能システム学専攻 Department of Intelligent Systems	10	20
理学研究科 Graduate School of Science	物質理学専攻 Department of Material Science	68	67
	生命理学専攻 Department of Biological Science	56	55
	名古屋大学・エディンバラ大学国際連携理学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Science between the University of Edinburgh and Nagoya University	4	-
医学系研究科 Graduate School of Medicine	名古屋大学・アデレード大学国際連携総合医学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and University of Adelaide	12	-
工学研究科 Graduate School of Engineering	有機・高分子化学専攻 Department of Molecular and Macromolecular Chemistry	8	16
	応用物質化学専攻 Department of Materials Chemistry	8	16
	生命分子工学専攻 Department of Biomolecular Engineering	6	12
	応用物理学専攻 Department of Applied Physics	9	18
	物質科学専攻 Department of Materials Physics	9	18
	材料デザイン工学専攻 Department of Materials Design Innovation Engineering	8	16
	物質プロセス工学専攻 Department of Materials Process Engineering	9	18
	化学システム工学専攻 Department of Chemical Systems Engineering	8	16
	電気工学専攻 Department of Electrical Engineering	9	18
	電子工学専攻 Department of Electronics	13	26
	情報・通信工学専攻 Department of Information and Communication Engineering	8	16
	機械システム工学専攻 Department of Mechanical Systems Engineering	14	28
	マイクロ・ナノ機械理工学専攻 Department of Micro-Nano Mechanical Science and Engineering	8	16
	航空宇宙工学専攻 Department of Aerospace Engineering	8	16
	エネルギー理工学専攻 Department of Energy Engineering	5	10
	総合エネルギー工学専攻 Department of Applied Energy	4	8
土木工学専攻 Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering	9	18	
環境学研究科 Graduate School of Environmental Studies	地球環境科学専攻 Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences	74	73
	社会環境学専攻 Department of Social and Human Environments	49	44

6 情報学研究科，国際開発研究科及び環境学研究科の後期課程に係る収容定員の計は，平成29年度及び平成30年度においては，改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず，次のとおりとする。

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the AY 2017 and 2018 total enrollment capacities for the Doctoral Programs in the Graduate School of Informatics, the Graduate School of International Development, and the Graduate School of Environmental Studies shall be as described in the following table.

研究科 Graduate School	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity	
	平成29年度 AY 2017	平成30年度 AY 2018
情報学研究科 Graduate School of Informatics	43	86
国際開発研究科 Graduate School of International Development	86	76
環境学研究科 Graduate School of Environmental Studies	186	180

7 医学系研究科医学博士課程において，次の表に掲げる専攻の収容定員は，平成29年度から平成31年度までにおいては，改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず，次のとおりとする。

(7) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacities for AY 2017-2019 for the Medical Doctoral Program at the Graduate School of Medicine shall be as described in the following table.

研究科 Graduate School	専攻 Department	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity		
		平成29年度 AY 2017	平成30年度 AY 2018	平成31年度 AY 2019
医学系研究科 Graduate School of Medicine	総合医学専攻 Department of Integrated Medicine	628	620	616
	名古屋大学・ルンド大学国際連携総合医学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and Lund University	4	8	12

附 則（平成29年6月20日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 1 of June 20, 2017)

この通則は，平成29年6月20日から施行し，平成29年4月1日から適用する。

These general rules shall come into effect from June 20, 2017 and shall apply from April 1, 2017.

附 則（平成30年3月20日通則第3号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 3 of March 20, 2018)

1 この通則は，平成30年4月1日から施行する。

2 この通則による改正前の生命農学研究科の専攻及び国際開発研究科の専攻は，改正後の第2条の規定にかかわらず，平成30年3月31日に当該専攻に在籍する者が当該専攻に在籍しなくなる日までの間，存続するものとする。

3 生命農学研究科及び国際開発研究科の前期課程において，次の表に掲げる専攻の収容定員は，平成30年度においては，改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず，次のとおりとする。

(1) These general rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2018.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2 after revision, the programs of the Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences and Graduate School of International Development provided in these General Rules prior to revision shall continue to exist until the day on which the students enrolled in these programs as of March 31, 2018 are no longer enrolled.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacities for the Master's Programs in the Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences and the Graduate School of International Development for AY 2018 shall be as described in the following table.

研究科 Graduate School	専攻 Department	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity
生命農学研究科 Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences	森林・環境資源科学専攻 Department of Forest and Environmental Resources Sciences	27
	植物生産科学専攻 Department of Plant Production Sciences	30
	動物科学専攻 Department of Animal Sciences	28
	応用生命科学専攻 Department of Applied Biosciences	66
国際開発研究科 Graduate School of International Development	国際開発協力専攻 Department of International Development and Cooperation	44

4 生命農学研究科の前期課程に係る収容定員の計は、平成30年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、290人とする。

5 生命農学研究科及び国際開発研究科の後期課程において、次の表に掲げる専攻の収容定員は、平成30年度及び平成31年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the AY 2018 total enrollment capacities for the Master's Programs in the Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences shall be 290 persons.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the AY 2018 and 2019 total enrollment capacities for the Doctoral Programs in the Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences and the Graduate School of International Development shall be as described in the following table.

研究科 Graduate School	専攻 Department	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity	
		平成30年度 AY 2018	平成31年度 AY 2019
生命農学研究科 Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences	森林・環境資源科学専攻 Department of Forest and Environmental Resources Sciences	7	14
	植物生産科学専攻 Department of Plant Production Sciences	9	18
	動物科学専攻 Department of Animal Sciences	7	14
	応用生命科学専攻 Department of Applied Biosciences	17	34
	名古屋大学・カセサート大学国際連携生命農学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Agricultural Sciences between Nagoya University and Kasetsart University	2	4
国際開発研究科 Graduate School of International Development	国際開発協力専攻 Department of International Development and Cooperation	22	44

附 則（平成30年7月17日通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No.1 of July 17, 2018)

- 1 この通則は、平成30年10月1日から施行する。
- 2 医学系研究科医学博士課程において、次の表に掲げる専攻の収容定員は、平成30年度から令和2年度までにおいては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

(1) These general rules shall come into effect on October 1, 2018.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the AY 2018 to AY 2020 total enrollment capacities for the Medical Doctoral Program at the Graduate School of Medicine shall be as described in the following table.

研究科 Graduate School	専攻 Department	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity		
		平成30年度 AY 2018	平成31年度 AY 2019	令和2年度 AY 2020
医学系研究科 Graduate School of Medicine	総合医学専攻 Integrated Medicine	618	612	606
	名古屋大学・フライブルク大学国際連携総合医学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Integrated Medicine between Nagoya University and University of Freiburg	2	4	6

附 則（平成31年2月19日通則第3号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 3 of February 19, 2019)

- 1 この通則は、平成31年4月1日から施行する。
- 2 生命農学研究科の後期課程において、次の表に掲げる専攻の収容定員は、平成31年度及び令和2年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

(1) These general rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2019.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the AY 2019 and AY 2020 total enrollment capacities for the Doctoral Programs in the School of Bioagricultural Sciences shall be as described in the following table.

研究科 Graduate School	専攻 Department	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity	
		平成31年度 AY 2018	令和2年度 AY 2020
生命農学研究科 Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences	森林・環境資源科学専攻 Department of Forest and Environmental Resources Sciences	13	19
	応用生命科学専攻 Department of Applied Biosciences	33	49
	名古屋大学・西オーストラリア大学国際連携生命農学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Agricultural Sciences between Nagoya University and the University of Western Australia	2	4

附 則（令和2年2月4日通則第2号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No. 2 of February 4, 2020)

- 1 この通則は、令和2年4月1日から施行する。
- 2 この通則による改正前の医学系研究科の専攻は、改正後の第2条の規定にかかわらず、令和2年3月31日に当該専攻に在籍する者が当該専攻に在籍しなくなる日までの間、存続するものとする。

- 3 医学系研究科の前期課程において、総合保健学専攻の収容定員は、令和2年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、70人とする。
- 4 医学系研究科の後期課程において、総合保健学専攻の収容定員は、令和2年度及び令和3年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

令和2年度 20人 令和3年度 40人

(1) These general rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2020.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2 after revision, the programs of the Graduate School of Medicine provided in these General Rules prior to revision shall continue to exist until the day on which the students enrolled in these programs as of March 31, 2020 are no longer enrolled.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Master's Program in Integrated Health Sciences in the Graduate School of Medicine for the 2020 academic year shall be 70 persons.

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacities of the Doctoral Program in Integrated Health Sciences in the Graduate School of Medicine for the 2020 and 2021 academic years shall be as follows:

Academic Year 2020 -- 20 persons; Academic Year 2021 -- 40 persons.

附 則（令和2年4月1日名大規程第80号）

Supplementary Provisions (NU Rule No. 80 of April 1, 2020)

この規程は、令和2年4月1日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2020.

附 則（令和3年2月2日名大通則第2号）

Supplementary Provisions (NU General Rule No. 2 of February 2, 2021)

この通則は、令和3年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2021.

附 則（令和3年12月7日名大通則第1号）

Supplementary Provisions (NU General Rule No. 1 of December 7, 2021)

この通則は、令和3年12月7日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from December 7, 2021.

附 則（令和4年3月1日名大通則第3号）

Supplementary Provisions (NU General Rule No. 3 of March 1, 2022)

- 1 この通則は、令和4年4月1日から施行する。
- 2 この通則による改正前の理学研究科の専攻は、改正後の第2条の規定にかかわらず、令和4年3月31日に当該専攻に在籍する者が当該専攻に在籍しなくなる日までの間、存続するものとする。
- 3 理学研究科の前期課程において、理学専攻の収容定員は、令和4年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、188人とする。
- 4 理学研究科の前期課程に係る収容定員の計は、令和4年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、359人とする。
- 5 理学研究科及び工学研究科の後期課程において、次の表に掲げる専攻の収容定員は、令和4年度及び令和5年度においては、改正後の別表の規定にかかわらず、次のとおりとする。

- (1) These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2022.
- (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2 after revision, the departments of the Graduate School of Science provided for in these General Rules prior to revision shall continue to exist until the day on which the students enrolled in these departments as of March 31, 2022 are no longer enrolled.
- (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the enrollment capacity of the Master's Programs in the Division of Natural Science at the Graduate School of Science for the 2022 academic year shall be 188 persons.
- (4) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the total enrollment capacity of the Master's Programs in the Graduate School of Science for the 2022 academic year shall be 359 persons.
- (5) Notwithstanding the provisions of the appended table after revision, the AY 2022 and AY 2023 total enrollment capacities for the Doctoral Programs in the Graduate School of Science and the Graduate School of Engineering shall be as set forth in the following table.

研究所 Graduate School	専攻 Department	収容定員 Enrollment Capacity	
		令和4年度 AY 2022	令和5年度 AY 2023
理学研究科 Graduate School of Science	理学専攻 Division of Natural Science	70	140
工学研究科 Graduate School of Engineering	材料デザイン工学専攻 Department of Materials Design Innovation Engineering	22	20
	物質プロセス工学専攻 Department of Materials Process Engineering	26	25
	化学システム工学専攻 Department of Chemical Systems Engineering	22	20
	名古屋大学・チュラロンコン大学国際連携サステイナブル材料工学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Sustainable Materials and Technology for Industries between Nagoya University and Chulalongkorn University	5	10

附 則（令和5年2月7日名大通則第2号）

Supplementary Provisions (NU General Rule No. 2 of February 7, 2023)

この通則は、令和5年4月1日から施行する。

These general rules shall come into effect from April 1, 2023.

別表（第4条関係）

Appended Table (Related to Article 4)

研究科 Graduate School	専攻等 Department etc.	入学定員 Admissions Capacity			収容定員 Enrollment Capacity		
		前期課程 (修士課程) Master's Program (Master's Program)	後期課程（医学博士 課程） Doctoral Program (Medical Doctoral Program)	専門職学位課程 Professional Degree Program	前期課程 (修士課程) Master's Program (Master's Program)	後期課程 (医学博士課程) Doctoral Program (Medical Doctoral Program)	専門職学位課程 Professional Degree Program
人文学研究科 Graduate School of Humanities	人文学専攻 Faculty of Humanities	104	61	-	208	183	-
教育発達科学研 究科 Graduate School of Education and Human Development	教育科学専攻 Department of Educational Sciences	32	16	-	64	48	-
	心理発達科学専攻 Department of Psychology and Human Developmental Sciences	22	15	-	44	45	-
	計・Total	54	31	-	108	93	-
法学研究科 Graduate School of Law	総合法政専攻 Department of Combined Law and Political Science	35	17	-	70	51	-
	実務法曹養成専攻 Nagoya University Law School	-	-	50	-	-	150
経済学研究科 Graduate School of Economics	社会経済システム専攻 Department of Socio-Economic System	30	15	-	60	45	-
	産業経営システム専攻 Department of Industrial Administration	14	7	-	28	21	-
	計・Total	44	22	-	88	66	-
情報学研究科 Graduate School of Informatics	数理情報学専攻 Department of Mathematical Informatics	14	4	-	28	12	-
	複雑系科学専攻 Department of Complex Systems Science	36	8	-	72	24	-
	社会情報学専攻 Department of Social Informatics	18	5	-	36	15	-
	心理・認知科学専攻 Department of Cognitive and Psychological Sciences	15	7	-	30	21	-

	情報システム学専攻 Department of Computing and Software Systems	32	9	-	64	27	-
	知能システム学専攻 Department of Intelligent Systems	29	10	-	58	30	-
	計・Total	144	43	-	288	129	-
理学研究科 Graduate School of Science	理学専攻 Division of Natural Science	188	70	-	376	210	-
	名古屋大学・エディンバラ大学国際連携理学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Science between the University of Edinburgh and Nagoya University	-	2	-	-	6	-
	計・Total	188	72	-	376	216	-
医学系研究科 Graduate School of Medicine	医科学専攻 Department of Medical Science	20	-	-	50	-	-
		<10>	-	-	-	-	-
	総合医学専攻 Department of Integrated Medicine	-	151	-	-	604	-
	名古屋大学・アデレード大学国際連携総合医学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and University of Adelaide	-	4	-	-	16	-
	名古屋大学・ルンド大学国際連携総合医学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Comprehensive Medical Science between Nagoya University and Lund University	-	4	-	-	16	-
	名古屋大学・フライブルク大学国際連携総合医学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Integrated Medicine between Nagoya University and University of Freiburg	-	2	-	-	8	-
	総合保健学専攻 Department of Integrated Health Sciences	70	20	-	140	60	-
	計・Total	100	181	-	190	704	-

工学研究科 Graduate School of Engineering	有機・高分子化学専攻 Department of Molecular and Macromolecular Chemistry	34	8	-	68	24	-
	応用物質化学専攻 Department of Materials Chemistry	34	8	-	68	24	-
	生命分子工学専攻 Department of Biomolecular Engineering	28	6	-	56	18	-
	応用物理学専攻 Department of Applied Physics	39	9	-	78	27	-
	物質科学専攻 Department of Materials Physics	39	9	-	78	27	-
	材料デザイン工学専攻 Department of Materials Design Innovation Engineering	34	6	-	68	18	-
	物質プロセス工学専攻 Department of Materials Process Engineering	35	8	--	70	24	-
	化学システム工学専攻 Department of Chemical Systems Engineering	34	6	-	68	18	-
	電気工学専攻 Department of Electrical Engineering	34	9	-	68	27	-
	電子工学専攻 Department of Electronics	47	13	-	94	39	-
	情報・通信工学専攻 Department of Information and Communication Engineering	33	8	-	66	24	-
	機械システム工学専攻 Department of Mechanical Systems Engineering	66	14	-	132	42	-
	マイクロ・ナノ機械理工学専攻 Department of Micro-Nano Mechanical Science and Engineering	36	8	-	72	24	-
	航空宇宙工学専攻 Department of Aerospace Engineering	38	8	-	76	24	-
エネルギー理工学専攻 Department of Energy Engineering	18	5	-	36	15	-	

	総合エネルギー工学専攻 Department of Applied Energy	18	4	-	36	12	-
	土木工学専攻 Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering	36	9	-	72	27	-
	名古屋大学・チュラロンコン大学国際連携サステイナブル材料工学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Sustainable Materials and Technology for Industries between Nagoya University and Chulalongkorn University	-	5	-	-	15	-
	計・Total	603	143	-	1206	429	-
生命農学研究科 Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences	森林・環境資源科学専攻 Department of Forest and Environmental Resources Sciences	27	6	-	54	18	-
	植物生産科学専攻 Department of Plant Production Sciences	30	9	-	60	27	-
	動物科学専攻 Department of Animal Sciences	28	7	-	56	21	-
	応用生命科学専攻 Department of Applied Biosciences	66	16	-	132	48	-
	名古屋大学・カセサート大学国際連携生命農学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Agricultural Sciences between Nagoya University and Kasetsart University	-	2	-	-	6	-
	名古屋大学・西オーストラリア大学国際連携生命農学専攻 International Collaborative Program in Agricultural Sciences between Nagoya University and the University of Western Australia	-	2	-	-	6	-
	計・Total	151	42	-	302	126	-
国際開発研究科 Graduate School of International Development	国際開発協力専攻 Department of International Development and Cooperation	44	22	-	88	66	-
多元数理科学研究科 Graduate School of Mathematics	多元数理科学専攻 Department of Mathematics	47	30	-	94	90	-

環境学研究科 Graduate School of Environmental Studies	地球環境科学専攻 Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences	53	24	-	106	72	-
	都市環境学専攻 Department of Environmental Engineering and Architecture	47	21	-	94	63	-
	社会環境学専攻 Department of Social and Human Environments	27	13	-	54	39	-
	計・Total	127	58	-	254	174	-
創薬科学研究科 Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences	基盤創薬学専攻 Department of Basic Medicinal Sciences	32	10	-	64	30	-

備考 医学系研究科医科学専攻欄の< >内は、修業年限1年のコースの定員を外数で示す。

Note: The number in angled brackets (“< >”) in the Admissions Capacity column for the Department of Medical Science in the Graduate School of Medicine indicates the capacity of the one-year program that is not included in the number shown as the admissions capacity for the Department of Medical Science in the Graduate School of Medicine.

名古屋大学文学部規程

Nagoya University School of Humanities Rules

(平成16年4月1日規程第116号)

(Rule No. 116 of April 1, 2004)

改正：

Revision:

平成19年2月7日規程第75号

Rule No. 75 of February 7, 2007

平成21年2月18日規程第52号

Rule No. 52 of February 18, 2009

平成23年12月7日規程第73号

Rule No. 73 of December 7, 2011

平成27年3月3日規程第63号

Rule No. 63 of March 3, 2015

平成29年2月15日規程第113号

Rule No. 113 of February 15, 2017

令和2年3月25日規程第108号

Rule No. 108 of March 25, 2020

令和4年2月16日名大規程第66号

Rule No.66 of February 16, 2022

平成20年1月23日規程第70号

Rule No. 70 of January 23, 2008

平成23年2月16日規程第62号

Rule No. 62 of February 16, 2011

平成26年2月14日規程第103号

Rule No. 103 of February 14, 2014

平成27年5月20日規程第12号

Rule No. 12 of May 20, 2015

平成31年3月6日規程第147号

Rule No. 147 of March 6, 2019

令和3年9月15日名大規程第25号

Rule No. 25 of September 15, 2021

令和4年7月20日名大規程第32号

Rule No.32 of July 20, 2022

目次

第1章 通則(第1条)

Chapter I General Rules

第2章 教育課程及び授業(第2条—第9条)

Chapter II Curricula and Classes

第3章 成績評価及び卒業(第10条—第13条)

Chapter III Assessment of Academic Achievement and Graduation

第4章 転学部, 転専門及び編入学(第14条—第17条)

Chapter IV Transfers between Schools or Specialties and Mid-course Entry

第5章 特別聴講学生, 科目等履修生, 聴講生及び研究生(第18条—第23条)

Chapter V Credit-transfer Students, Flex-access Students, Audit Students and Research Students

第1章 通 則

Chapter I General Rules

(趣旨)

Objectives

第1条 名古屋大学文学部(以下「本学部」という。)における目的, 教育課程, 授業, 成績評価等(以下「本学部の教育」という。)については, 名古屋大学通則(平成16年度通則第1号)及び名古屋大学全学教育科目規程(平成16年度規程第115号)に定めるもののほか, この規程の定めるところによる。

2 この規程に定めるもののほか, 本学部の教育に関し必要な事項は, 教授会の議を経て, 学部長が定める。

Article 1 (1). Matters relating to the Nagoya University School of Humanities (hereinafter referred to as the "School"), including the School's purpose, curricula and classes and the assessment of academic achievement in the School (hereinafter referred to collectively as "Education in the School"), will be governed by these rules in addition to the Nagoya University General Rules (General Rule No. 1 of 2004) and the Nagoya University Rules on Liberal Arts and Sciences (Rule No. 115 of 2004).

(2) In addition to what is prescribed in these rules, matters necessary for Education in the School will be discussed by the Faculty Council, then determined by the Dean of the School.

第2章 教育課程及び授業

Chapter II Curricula and Classes

(目的)

Purpose

第2条 本学部は, 教育基本法の精神にのっとり, 学術文化の中心として広く知識を授け, 人文学の各分野にわたり, 深く, かつ総合的に研究するとともに, 完全なる人格の育成と文化の創造を期し, 民主的, 文化的な国家及び社会の形成を通じて, 世界の平和と人類の福祉に寄与することを目的とする。

Article 2. The School aims, based on the spirit of the Basic Act on Education, to contribute to world peace and the welfare of humankind as a center of academic culture, through providing its students with broad knowledge, engaging in in-depth and comprehensive research across the various fields of the humanities, bringing to completion the cultivation of character and the creation of culture and thereby contributing to a democratic and cultured state and society

(学繋及び分野・専門)

Divisions, Fields and Specialties

第3条 本学部の人文学科に次の学繋及び分野・専門を置く

Article 3 (1). Divisions and fields and specialties established in line with the curricula in the Department of Humanities in the School shall be as follows:

学繫 Divisions	分野・専門 Fields and Specialties
言語文化 The Division of Linguistic Studies	言語学, 日本語学 Linguistics, Japanese Linguistics
英語文化 The Division of English Literature and Linguistics	英語学, 英米文学 English Linguistics, English and American Literature
文献思想 The Division of Language, Literature and Philosophy Studies	ドイツ語ドイツ文学, ドイツ語圏文化学, フランス語フランス文学, 日本文学, 中国語中国文学, 哲学, 西洋古典学, 中国哲学, インド哲学 German Studies, German Cultural Studies, French Language and Literature, Japanese Literature, Chinese Linguistics and Literature, Philosophy, Greek and Latin Classics, Chinese Philosophy, Indian Philosophy
歴史文化 The Division of History and Culture Studies	日本史学, 東洋史学, 西洋史学, 美学美術史学, 考古学, 文化人類学 Japanese History, Asian History, Occidental History, History of Art, Archaeology, Cultural Anthropology
環境行動 The Division of Environmental and Behavioral Science	社会学, 心理学, 地理学 Sociology, Psychology, Geography

2 前項に定めるもののほか, 人文学科に国際プログラム群に係る「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラムを置く。

3 学生(「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラムを履修する学生を除く。)は, 主として履修する分野・専門を第2年次の初めに一つ選択し, 届け出なければならない。

4 前項に係る志望届の提出時期等については, 別に定める。

(2) In addition to what is prescribed in the preceding paragraph, a "Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies" Program will be established in the Department of Humanities as part of the International Programs.

(3) Students (excluding those studying in the "Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies" Program) must select their major field or specialty and notify the school at the beginning of their second year.

(4) The period of submission and other information relevant to the Notification of Preferred Field or Specialty described in the preceding paragraph will be provided separately.

第4条 学生は, 各学繫に置く次の教育プログラムに従い授業科目を履修する。

Students register for courses following the educational program of each division

学繫 Divisions	教育プログラム (対応する分野・専門) Education program
言語文化 The Division of Linguistic Studies	言語学 (言語学) Linguistics (Linguistics)
	日本語学 (日本語学)

	Japanese Linguistics (Japanese Linguistics)
英語文化 The Division of English Literature and Linguistics	英語文化学 (英語学, 英米文学) English Literature and Linguistics (English Linguistics, English and American Literature)
文献思想 The Division of Language, Literature and Philosophy Studies	西洋文献学 (ドイツ語ドイツ文学, ドイツ語圏文化学, フランス語フランス文学) Western Language and Literature Studies (German Studies, German Cultural Studies, French Language and Literature) 東洋文献学 (日本文学, 中国語中国文学) Occidental Language and Literature Studies (Japanese Literature, Chinese Linguistics and Literature) 哲学倫理学 (哲学, 西洋古典学, 中国哲学, インド哲学) Philosophy and Ethics (Philosophy, Greek and Latin Classics, Chinese Philosophy, Indian Philosophy)
歴史文化 The Division of History and Culture Studies	歴史文化学 (日本史学, 東洋史学, 西洋史学, 美学美術史学, 考古学, 文化人類学) History and Culture Studies (Japanese History, Asian History, Occidental History, History of Art, Archaeology, Cultural Anthropology)
環境行動 The Division of Environmental and Behavioral Science	環境行動学 (社会学, 心理学, 地理学) Environmental and Behavioral Science (Sociology, Psychology, Geography)

(進級の取扱い)

Academic Advancement

第5条 第2年次の学生の第3年次への進級については、進級判定を行う。

- 2 進級に必要な単位数は、前条第3条第1項に規定するいずれかの分野・専門を主として履修する学生にあっては別表第1の、「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラムを履修する学生にあっては別表第2のとおりとする。
- 3 進級判定の結果、所定の単位数の未取得者は、第2年次に留年するものとする。
- 4 第2年次に留年できる年数は、入学時から通算して6年までとする。
- 5 第3年次への進級に必要な単位数の未取得者のうち、言語文化科目2単位以下の不足者に限り仮進級を認める。

Article 4 (1). Advancement assessments will be conducted to determine whether students in the second year will advance to the third year.

(2) The number of credits required to advance shall be as prescribed by Appended Table 3 for students majoring in any field or specialty listed in paragraph (1) of the preceding article and shall be as prescribed by Appended Table 2 for students studying in the "Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies" Program.

(3) Students who are assessed for advancement as having failed to acquire the designated credits shall remain in the second year.

(4) Students shall be permitted to remain in the second year for a maximum of six years in total, calculated from the time of their admission.

(5) Students who have failed to acquire the credits required to advance to the third year will be allowed to advance

on a temporary basis, limited to students with a shortfall of two credits or less for the Language and Culture Course.

(授業科目及び単位数並びに履修方法)

(Courses, Number of Credits, and Method of Completion)

第6条 各教育プログラムにおける授業科目及び単位数並びに履修方法は、別表第3、別表第4及び別表第5のとおりとする。

2 「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラムにおける授業科目及び単位数並びに履修方法は、別表第6及び別表第7のとおりとする。

3 各教育プログラムに「特別コース（一般・個別言語学）」、「特別コース（近現代日本学）」及び「特別コース（文化資源学）」を置き、その授業科目及び単位数並びに履修方法は、別表第8のとおりとする。ただし、各特別コースの授業科目の修得にあたっては、所属する分野・専門の教員の指導を受けることとする。

4 学生は、他の学部に属する授業科目を選択科目として履修することができる。

5 学生は、毎学期の初めに、履修しようとする授業科目を学部長に届け出なければならない。

6 履修の届出ができる単位数は、各学期において28単位を上限とする。ただし、履修の届出をする直前の学期のグレード・ポイント・アベレージ（履修科目の成績の平均値）が4.0以上の者は、32単位を上限として届出ができるものとする。

7 前項の規定は、編入学した者については、適用しない。

8 第6項に規定する履修の届出ができる単位数に算入しない授業科目については、別に定める。

Article 6 (1) The names of and credits for the courses as well as the method of completion for each educational program shall be as prescribed by Appended Table 3, Appended Table 4, and Appended Table 5.

(2) The names of and credits for the courses as well as the method of completion for the “Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies” Program shall be as prescribed by Appended Table 6 and Appended Table 7.

(3) Each educational program shall establish a “Special Course (General/Specific Linguistics)”, “Special Course (Modern Japanese Studies)” and “Special Course (Cultural Resources Studies)”, and the names of and credits for the courses as well as the method of completion shall be as prescribed by Appended Table 8. However, when taking the courses in each Special Course, academic supervision is to be received from a faculty member in the field/specialty the student belongs to.

(4) Students may take courses in other schools of the University as Elective Courses.

(5) Students must notify the Dean of the School of the courses they intend to take at the beginning of each semester.

(6) The number of credits that may be given notice of registration shall be a maximum of 28 credits per semester. However, those with a Grade Point Average (average score for courses taken) of at least 4.0 for the semester prior to submitting the registration may take a maximum of 32 credits.

(7) The provisions of the preceding paragraph shall not apply to those who were granted mid-course entry.

(8) Courses in the provisions of Paragraph (6) that can be registered for but will not count towards credits shall be separately prescribed.

(単位数の計算の基準)

Standards for Calculation of Credits

第7条 授業科目の単位数の計算は、次のとおりとする。

Article 7. The number of credits for courses shall be calculated as follows:

- 一 講義及び演習は、15時間の講義又は演習をもって1単位とする。

二 実験、実習及び実技は、30 時間の実験、実習又は実技をもって 1 単位とする。

(i) For lectures and seminars, one credit shall consist of 15 hours of lectures or seminars.

(ii) For experiments, practice and practical training, one credit shall consist of 30 hours of experiments, practice, or practical training.

(他の大学の授業科目の履修)

Taking Courses at Other Universities

第 8 条 学生が入学前又は入学後に他の大学において修得した単位（入学後に外国の大学が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修し修得した単位を含む）は、30 単位を超えない範囲で、教授会の議を経て、卒業の要件となる単位として認定することができる。ただし、入学後に外国の大学が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において修得した場合に認定することができる単位数の上限は、14 単位とする。

Article 8. Credits acquired by students at other universities before or after admission to the school (including credits acquired by taking courses offered by a foreign university through distance education in Japan after admission to the school) may be recognized as credits required for graduation, through discussion by the Faculty Council, to an extent not exceeding 30 credits. However, the maximum number of credits that can be recognized for credits acquired for courses offered by a foreign university through distance education in Japan after admission to the school shall be 14 credits.

(留学)

Study Abroad

第 9 条 前条の規定は、学生が留学する場合に準用する。

Article 9. The provisions of the preceding article will apply with the necessary changes when students study abroad.

第 3 章 成績評価及び卒業

Chapter III Assessment of Academic Achievement and Graduation

(試験)

Examinations

第 10 条 成績評価は、科目試験及び論文試験により行う。

2 科目試験は、授業科目の修了を証するために行い、成績は、名古屋大学における成績評価及び GPA 制度に関する規程（令和元年度規程第 68 号）の定めるところによる。

3 論文試験は、第 4 年次の終わりに行う。

4 論文試験に合格した学生には、10 単位を与える。

Article 10 (1). Academic achievement will be assessed by course and thesis examinations.

(2) Course examinations shall be conducted to certify the completion of courses and the grades shall be governed by the provisions of the Rules on Grade Evaluation and the GPA System at Nagoya University (Rule No. 68 of 2019).

- (3) Thesis examinations will be conducted at the end of the fourth year.
(4) 10 credits will be granted to students who pass the thesis examination.

(試験の方法及び期日)

Methods and Dates of Examinations

第 11 条 試験を行う方法及び期日については、あらかじめ公示する。

Article 11. Public notice will be given in advance of the methods and dates of examinations.

(追試験)

Makeup Examinations

第 12 条 病気その他やむを得ない事由により、科目試験を受けなかった学生が、その試験に合格することによって、第 3 年次への進級資格又は卒業資格が得られる場合に限り、教授会の議を経て、追試験を行うことができる。ただし、全学教育科目については、名古屋大学全学教育科目規程の定めるところによる。

Article 12 Students who were unable to take a course examination due to illness or other unavoidable reasons may take a makeup examination, through discussion by the Faculty Council, limited to where the students will become eligible to advance to the third year or for graduation on passing the examination; provided that makeup examinations for Liberal Arts and Sciences courses will be prescribed by the Nagoya University Rules on Liberal Arts and Sciences.

(卒業資格)

Eligibility Requirements for Graduation

第 13 条 本学部を卒業するためには、分野・専門に所属する学生にあつては別表第 3，別表第 4 及び別表第 5 に、「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラムを履修する学生にあつては別表第 6 及び別表第 7 に従って各授業科目を履修し、必修科目，選択必修科目，選択科目及び卒業論文を併せて、124 単位以上を修得しなければならない。

Article 13. In order to graduate from the school, students must earn a combined total of at least 124 credits from Compulsory Courses, Compulsory Elective Courses, Elective Courses, and graduation theses, in accordance with Appended Tables 3, 4, and 5 if enrolled in the Majors or in accordance with Appended Tables 6 and 7 if studying on the "Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies" Program.

第 4 章 転学部，転専門及び編入学

Chapter IV Transfers between Schools or Specialties and Mid-course Entry

(転学部)

Transfers between Schools

第 14 条 他の学部から本学部へ転学部を志望する者は、理由を付して学部長に願い出なければならない。

- 2 願い出の時期は、Ⅱ期末（1 月）又はⅣ期末（1 月）とする。

第 15 条 他の学部から転学を志望する者は、理由を付して学部長に願出しなければならない。

Article 14 (1). Persons who wish to transfer to the school from other schools of the University must submit a request stating their reasons to the Dean of the School.

(2) The time for submission of transfer requests shall be at the end of term II (January) or term IV (January).

Article 15. Persons who wish to transfer to other schools in the University must submit a request stating their reasons to the Dean of the School.

(転専門)

Transfers between Specialties

第 16 条 分野・専門の変更を希望する者は、毎学期末に理由を付して学部長に願出なければならない。

Article 16. Persons who wish to change their major field or specialty must submit a request to the Dean of the School at the end of any semester stating their reasons.

(編入学)

Mid-course Entry

第 17 条 第 3 年次に編入学した者の修業年限は 2 年とし、在学年限は 4 年とする。

2 前項の編入学者の休学期間は、通算して 2 年を超えることができない。

3 既修得単位の取扱いについては、教授会の議を経て、学部長が定める。

Article 17 (1). The minimum duration of studies of persons who have been granted mid-course entry to the third year shall be two years and the maximum duration of their enrollment shall be four years.

(2) The total period of leaves of absence for the persons in the preceding paragraph to whom mid-course entry has been granted may not exceed two years.

(3) The handling of credits already acquired before mid-course entry will be discussed by the Faculty Council, then determined by the Dean of the School.

第 5 章 特別聴講学生，科目等履修生，聴講生及び研究生

Chapter V Credit-transfer Students, Flex-access Students, Audit Students and Research Students

(特別聴講学生の入学)

Admission of Credit-transfer Students

第 18 条 特別聴講学生の入学は、教授会において選考の上、学部長が許可する。

Article 18. Credit-transfer students may be admitted by the Dean of the School after consideration by the Faculty Council.

(科目等履修生の入学)

Admission of Flex-access Students

第 19 条 科目等履修生の入学は、教授会において選考の上、学部長が許可する。

Article 19. Flex-access students may be admitted by the Dean of the School after consideration by the Faculty Council.

(聴講生の入学)

Admission of Audit Students

第 20 条 聴講生の入学は、教授会において選考の上、学部長が許可する。

Article 20. Audit students may be admitted by the Dean of the School after consideration by the Faculty Council.

(研究生の定員)

Admissions Capacity for Research Students

第 21 条 研究生の定員は、70 名とする。

Article 21. The admissions capacity for research students shall be 70 students.

(研究生の入学資格)

Eligibility for Admission of Research Students

第 22 条 研究生の入学資格は、次のとおりとする。

Article 22 (1). The qualifications for admission for research students shall be as follows:

- 一 大学の文学部又はこれに相当する学部を卒業した者
 - 二 教授会において、前号と同等以上の学力があると認めた者
- 2 研究生の入学は、教授会において選考の上、学部長が許可する。

(i) persons who have graduated from the school of letters of a university or an equivalent school; and

(ii) persons who have been recognized by the Faculty Council as having scholastic ability equivalent to or higher than that of the persons prescribed in the preceding item.

(2) Research students may be admitted by the Dean of the School after consideration by the Faculty Council.

(研究生の在学期間)

Enrollment Period for Research Students

第 23 条 研究生の在学期間は、1 年とする。ただし、学年の途中において入学した場合における在学期間は、当該学年末までとする。

- 2 在学期間が満了しても研究のため、なお引き続き在学しようとする者があるときは、学部長の許可を得て在学期間を延長することができる。
- 3 前項の場合、学部長は、教授会の議を経て許可する。

Article 23 (1). The period of enrollment for research students shall be one year. However, research students who are admitted in the middle of an academic year may be enrolled until the end of the academic year.

(2) If a person wishes, for research purposes, to remain enrolled after the expiration of the enrollment period, the enrollment period may be extended with the permission of the Dean of the School.

(3) In cases under the preceding paragraph, the Dean of the School may grant permission through discussion by the Faculty Council.

附 則

Supplementary Provisions

この規程は、平成 16 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、平成 15 年度以前に入学した者については、この規程の施行前の名古屋大学文学部規程を適用する。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2004; provided that the Nagoya University School of Letters Rules before the implementation of these rules will apply to students who were admitted in the 2003 academic year or earlier.

附 則（平成 19 年 2 月 7 日規程第 75 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 75 of February 7, 2007)

この規程は、平成 19 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、平成 18 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2007; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in the 2006 academic year or earlier.

附 則（平成 20 年 1 月 23 日規程第 70 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 70 of January 23, 2008)

この規程は、平成 20 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2008.

附 則（平成 21 年 2 月 18 日規程第 52 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 52 of February 18, 2009)

この規程は、平成 21 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、平成 20 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2009; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in the 2008 academic year or earlier.

附 則（平成 23 年 2 月 16 日規程第 62 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 62 of February 16, 2011)

この規程は、平成 23 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、平成 22 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2011; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in the 2010 academic year or earlier.

附 則（平成 23 年 12 月 7 日規程第 73 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 73 of December 7, 2011)

この規程は、平成 24 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、平成 23 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2012; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in the 2011 academic year or earlier.

附 則（平成 26 年 2 月 14 日規程第 103 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 103 of February 14, 2014)

- 1 この規程は、平成 26 年 10 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、この規程による改正後の第 6 条第 1 項及び第 2 項並びに第 13 条（「専攻課程に所属する学生にあつては別表第 3，別表第 4 及び別表第 7 に」に改める部分に限る。），別表第 1，別表第 3（「別表第 6」に改める部分を除く。），別表第 4 及び別表第 7（「及び「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラム」を加える部分を除く。）の規定は、平成 26 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

(1) These rules came into effect from October 1, 2014; provided that the provisions in Article 6, paragraphs (1) and (2), Article 13 (limited to the revised portion that reads "in accordance with Appended Tables 3, 4 and 7 if enrolled in the Majors"), Appended Tables 1, 3 (excluding the revised portion that reads "Appended Table 6"), 4 and 7 (excluding the added portion that reads "and the "Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies" Program") will come into effect from April 1, 2014.

2 前項ただし書の規定により平成 26 年 4 月 1 日から施行される改正後の規定は、平成 26 年度以降に入学する者について適用し、平成 25 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

(2) Pursuant to the provisions in the proviso to the preceding paragraph, the rules after revision effective from April 1, 2014 will apply to students to be admitted in the 2014 academic year or later; the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in the 2013 academic year or earlier.

附 則 (平成 27 年 3 月 3 日規程第 63 号)

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 63 of March 3, 2015)

この規程は、平成 27 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2015.

附 則 (平成 27 年 5 月 20 日規程第 12 号)

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 12 of May 20, 2015)

この規程は、平成 27 年 10 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、平成 27 年 9 月以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from October 1, 2015; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in September 2015 or earlier.

附 則 (平成 29 年 2 月 15 日規程第 113 号)

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 113 of February 15, 2017)

この規程は、平成 29 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、平成 28 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2017; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in 2016 or earlier.

附 則 (平成 31 年 3 月 6 日規程第 147 号)

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No.147 of March 6, 2017)

この規程は、平成 31 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、平成 28 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2019; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in 2016 or earlier.

附 則 (令和 2 年 3 月 25 日規程第 108 号)

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 108 of March 25, 2020)

この規程は、令和 2 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、令和元年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2020; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in 2018 or earlier.

附 則 (令和 3 年 9 月 15 日規程第 25 号)

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 25 of September 15, 2021)

この規程は、令和 3 年 9 月 15 日から施行する。ただし、平成 28 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from September 15, 2021; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in 2016 or earlier.

附 則（令和 4 年 2 月 1 6 日規程第 6 6 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 66 of February 16, 2022)

この規程は、令和 4 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。ただし、令和 3 年度以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from April 1, 2022; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in 2021 or earlier.

附 則（令和 4 年 2 月 1 6 日規程第 6 6 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 32 of July 20, 2022)

この規程は、令和 4 年 7 月 20 日から施行する。ただし、令和 4 年 9 月以前に入学した者については、なお従前の例による。

These rules came into effect from July 20, 2022; provided that the provisions then in force will remain applicable to students who were admitted in September 2022 or earlier.

表第 2 (第 5 条第 2 項関係)

Table 2 (Related Article 5, paragraph (2))

「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラム履修学生の第 3 年次への進級に必要な単位数
The number of credits required for advancement to third grade

Course Category		Required Number of Credits	Course Requirements	
Liberal Arts and Sciences	Introduction to Skills for academic success	1		
	First Year Seminar	2		
	Language and Culture	Japanese		10
		Japanese / English / Second Foreign Languages	10	Must earn a total of at least 10 credits from one or more Course Categories.
	Health and Sports Sciences	Lectures	2	
		Practicals	2	
	Data Science	Lecture	1	
	Global Liberal Arts Course		2	
	Contemporary Liberal Arts in Natural Sciences and Interdisciplinary/Integration of Arts and Sciences			
	Problem/Project-Based Learning Seminar			
	Basic Courses in Humanities and Social Sciences		6	
Total		36		

別表第 3 (第 6 条第 1 項及び第 13 条関係)

Appended Table 3 (Related to Article 6, paragraph (1), and Article 13)

省略。日本語便覧参照。Omitted. Please refer to the Japanese version of the Student Handbook.

別表第 4 (第 6 条第 1 項及び第 13 条関係)

Appended Table 4 (Related to Article 6, paragraph (1), and Article 13)

省略。日本語便覧参照。Omitted. Please refer to the Japanese version of the Student Handbook.

別表第 5 (第 6 条第 1 項及び第 13 条関係)

Appended Table 6 (Related to Article 6, paragraph (1), and Article 13)

省略。日本語便覧参照。Omitted. Please refer to the Japanese version of the Student Handbook.

別表第 8 (第 6 条第 3 項関係)

Appended Table 8 (Related to Article 6, paragraph (3))

省略。日本語便覧参照。Omitted. Please refer to the Japanese version of the Student Handbook.

別表第6 (第6条第2項及び第13条関係)

Appended Table 6 (Related to Article 6, paragraph (2) and Article 13)

「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラムにおける卒業に必要な単位数

Graduation Requirements for the "Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies" Program

Course Category		Required Number of Credits	Course Requirements		
Liberal Arts and Sciences	Introduction to Skills for academic success		1		
	First Year Seminar		2		
	Language and Culture	Japanese	10		
		Japanese / English / Second Foreign Languages	10	Must earn a total of at least 10 credits from one or more Course Categories.	
	Health and Sports Sciences	Lecture	2		
		Practical	2		
	Data Science	Lecture	1	Must earn a total of at least 4 credits, including 2 credits in Contemporary Liberal Arts in Natural Sciences and Interdisciplinary/Integration of Arts and Sciences.	
	Global Liberal Arts Course		Total 4		
	Contemporary Liberal Arts in Natural Sciences and Interdisciplinary/Integration of Arts and Sciences				2
	Problem/Project-Based Learning Seminar				
Basic Courses in Humanities and Social Sciences		8			
Sub-total		40			
School Specialized Courses	Compulsory Elective Courses	Group A	4	Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies Program courses only	
		Group B	12		
		Group C	4		
		Group D	4		
		Group E	4		
		Group F	4		
	Elective Courses		42	42 additional credits may include additional Compulsory Elective Courses once the minimum number of required credits has been met; courses listed in Appendix Tables 4, 5, and 8, and courses offered by other departments. Please refer to the Japanese version of the Student Handbook.	
Graduation Thesis		10			
Sub-total		84			
Total		124			

選択必修科目のうち最低必要単位数以上に修得した科目，別表第4、別表第5および別表第8に定める科目並びに他の学部に属する授業科目

42 additional credits may include additional Compulsory Elective Courses once the minimum number of required credits has been met; courses listed in Appended Tables 4, 5, and 8, and courses offered by other departments.

* Appended Tables 4, 5, and 8: Please refer to the Japanese version of the Student Handbook.

別表第7 (第6条第2項及び第13条関係)

Appended Table 7 (Related to Article 6, paragraph (2), and Article 13)

「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラムにおける専門科目

Specialized Courses in the "Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies" Program

A 群 Group A	文化・歴史研究方法入門 / Introduction to research methods for Culture and History	Lecture	2 credits
	論文作成入門 / Introduction to Thesis Writing	Lecture	2 credits
B 群 Group B	日本文化とコミュニケーション/ Japanese Culture and Communication	Lecture	2 credits
	文化理論入門 / Introduction to Cultural Theory	Lecture	2 credits
	近代日本史入門/ Introduction to Modern Japanese History	Lecture	2 credits
	近代東アジア史入門/ Introduction to Modern East Asian History	Lecture	2 credits
	近代日本文学入門/ Introduction to Modern Japanese Literature	Lecture	2 credits
	映画史入門/ Introduction to Film History	Lecture	2 credits
	アジア映像文化入門/ Introduction to Asian Cinema Culture	Lecture	2 credits
C 群 Group C	合同演習：アジアの中の日本文化 I Joint Undergraduate Seminar: Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies I	Lecture	2 credits
	合同演習：アジアの中の日本文化 II Joint Undergraduate Seminar: Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies II	Lecture	2 credits
D 群 Group D	社会的行為と言語/ Language in Social Interaction	Lecture	2 credits
	日本メディア文化論/ Studies in Japanese Media Culture	Lecture	2 credits
	近世日本文化 / Early Modern Japanese Culture	Lecture	2 credits
	中国・日本の印刷文化 / Print Culture in China and Japan	Lecture	2 credits
	近代日本文化とアジア/ Modern Japanese Culture and Asia	Lecture	2 credits
	近代日本史講読 / Readings in Modern Japanese History	Lecture	2 credits
	世界史の中の東アジア / East Asia in World History	Lecture	2 credits
近代日本史への新視点 / New Perspectives on Modern Japanese History	Lecture	2 credits	

E 群 Group E	文学理論 / Literary Theory	Lecture 2 credits
	批評理論 / Critical Theory	Lecture 2 credits
	古典日本文学 / Classical Japanese Literature	Lecture 2 credits
	近世日本文学 / Early Modern Japanese Literature	Lecture 2 credits
	文学テキスト分析 / Critical Literary Analysis	Lecture 2 credits
	日本文学と翻訳 / Japanese Literature and Translation	Lecture 2 credits
	日本文学とジェンダー / Japanese Literature and Gender	Lecture 2 credits
	トランスナショナル／マイノリティ文学 Transnational and Minority Literatures	Lecture 2 credits
	近代日本文学への新視点 New Perspectives on Modern Japanese Literature	Lecture 2 credits
F 群 Group F	映像批評分析 (英語) / Critical Film Analysis(English)	Lecture 2 credits
	古典映像理論 (英語) / Classical Film Theory (English)	Lecture 2 credits
	現代映像理論 (英語) / Contemporary Film Theory (English)	Lecture 2 credits
	1945年以前の日本映画 / Japanese Cinema before 1945	Lecture 2 credits
	1945年以後の日本映画 / Japanese Cinema after 1945	Lecture 2 credits
	1945年以前のアジア映画 / Asian Cinema before 1945	Lecture 2 credits
	1945年以後のアジア映画 / Asian Cinema after 1945	Lecture 2 credits
	映像学への新視点 / New Perspectives on Cinema Studies	Lecture 2 credits
	視覚文化テキスト分析 / Critical Analysis of Visual Culture	Lecture 2 credits
日本の視覚文化 / Japanese Visual Culture	Lecture 2 credits	

名古屋大学大学院人文学研究科規程

Nagoya University Graduate School of Humanities Rules

(平成29年2月21日規程第95号)

(Rules Version No. 95 of February 21, 2017)

改正 / Revision

平成30年3月30日規程第139号

Rule No.139 of March 30, 2018

平成31年2月20日規程第148号

Rule No.148 of February 20, 2019

令和2年3月25日規程第108号

Rule No.108 of March 25, 2020

令和3年2月17日名大規程第131号

Rule No.131 of February 17, 2021

令和3年9月15日名大規程第26号

Rule No.26 of September 15, 2021

令和3年11月17日名大規程第36号

Rule No.36 of November 17, 2021

令和4年2月16日名大規程第67号

Rule No.67 of February 16, 2022

令和4年7月20日名大規程第33号

Rule No.33 of July 20, 2023

(趣旨)

Objectives

第1条 名古屋大学大学院人文学研究科（以下「研究科」という。）における目的，教育課程，授業，研究指導，成績評価等（以下「研究科の教育」という。）については，名古屋大学大学院通則（平成16年度通則第2号）及び名古屋大学大学院共通科目規程（平成22年度規程第47号。以下「大学院共通科目規程」という。）に定めるもののほか，この規程の定めるところによる。

2 この規程に定めるもののほか，研究科の教育に関し必要な事項は，研究科教授会の議を経て，研究科長が定める。

Article 1 (1). Matters relating to the Nagoya University Graduate School of Humanities (hereinafter referred to as the “Graduate School”), including its objectives, curricula, classes, research supervision, and the assessment of academic achievement (hereinafter referred to collectively as “Education in the Graduate School”), shall be governed by these rules in addition to the provisions of the Nagoya University Graduate School General Rules (General Rules Version No. 2, 2004) and the Nagoya University Graduate School Common Courses Rules (Rules Version No. 47, 2010; hereinafter referred to as the “Graduate School Common Courses Rules”).

(2) In addition to what is prescribed in these rules, matters necessary for Education in the Graduate School shall be discussed by the Graduate School Faculty Council and then determined by the Dean of the Graduate School.

(目的)

Purpose

第2条 研究科は、人文学における学術的知識及び理論並びにその応用を教授研究し、それらの深奥を究め、高度の専門性が求められる職業を担うための深い学識及び卓越した能力を培うことにより、文化の進展に寄与するとともに、人文学分野の研究者、高度専門職業人を養成することを目的とする。

Article 2. The Graduate School aims to cultivate researchers and highly professional experts in the humanities with the instruction and research of academic knowledge and theory, as well as of the application of both, and with a thorough investigation of their depths, in the process cultivating the erudition and exceptional ability necessary to meet the demands of an occupation requiring such a high level of expertise, while simultaneously making possible contributions to the advancement of culture.

(学繋及び分野・専門)

Divisions, Fields and Specialties

第3条 本学部の人文学科に次の学繋及び分野・専門を置く。

Article 3 (1). Divisions and fields and specialties established in line with the curricula in the Department of Humanities in the School shall be as follows:

学繋 Divisions	分野・専門 Fields and Specialties
言語文化 The Division of Linguistic Studies	言語学, 日本語学, 日本語教育学, 応用日本語学 Linguistics, Japanese Linguistics, Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language, Applied Japanese Linguistics
英語文化 The Division of English Literature and Linguistics	英語学, 英米文学, 英語教育学 English Linguistics, English and American Literature, English Language Education
文献思想 The Division of Language, Literature and Philosophy Studies	ドイツ語ドイツ文学, ドイツ語圏文化学, フランス語フランス文学, 日本文学, 中国語中国文学, 哲学, 西洋古典学, 中国哲学, インド哲学 German Studies, German Cultural Studies, French Language and Literature, Japanese Literature, Chinese Linguistics and Literature, Philosophy, Greek and Latin Classics, Chinese Philosophy, Indian Philosophy

超域人文 Integrated Culture Studies Program	映像学, 日本文化学, 文化動態学, ジェンダー学, メディア文化 社会論 Cinema Studies, Japanese Culture Studies, Socio-cultural Change Studies, Gender Studies, Media, Culture and Society
歴史文化 The Division of History and Culture Studies	日本史学, 東洋史学, 西洋史学, 美学美術史学, 考古学, 文化人 類学 Japanese History, Asian History, Occidental History, History of Art, Archaeology, Cultural Anthropology
英語高度専門職業人コース	English Professionals Training Program

2 前項に定めるもののほか、研究科の博士課程前期課程の人文学専攻に、国際プログラム群に係る言語学・文化研究プログラム及び「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラムを置く。

(2) In addition to what is prescribed in the preceding paragraph, a “Linguistics and Cultural Studies Graduate Program” and a “Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies” Graduate Program are established in the Department of Humanities for the Master’s Program of the Graduate School as part of the university’s International Programs.

(教育プログラム)

Education program

第4条 学生は、学繋及びコースに置く次の教育プログラムに従い授業科目を履修する。

学繋・コース Division	教育プログラム (対応する分野・専門) Education program
言語文化学繋 The Division of Linguistic Studies	言語学 (言語学) Linguistics (Linguistics) 日本語学 (日本語学, 日本語教育学, 応用日本語学) Japanese Linguistics (Japanese Linguistics, Teaching Japanese as a Foreign Language, Applied Japanese Linguistics)
英語文化学繋 The Division of English Literature and Linguistics	英語文化学 (英語学, 英米文学, 英語教育学) English Literature and Linguistics (English Linguistics, English and American Literature, English Language Education)
文献思想学繋 The Division of Language, Literature and Philosophy Studies	西洋文献学 (ドイツ語ドイツ文学, ドイツ語圏文化学, フランス語 フランス文学) Western Language and Literature Studies (German Studies, German Cultural Studies, French Language and Literature)

	東洋文献学（日本文学，中国語中国文学） Occidental Language and Literature Studies (Japanese Literature, Chinese Linguistics and Literature)
	哲学倫理学（哲学，西洋古典学，中国哲学，インド哲学） Philosophy and Ethics (Philosophy, Greek and Latin Classics, Chinese Philosophy, Indian Philosophy)
超域人文学繫 Integrated Culture Studies Program	超域人文学（映像学，日本文化学，文化動態学，ジェンダー学，メディア文化社会論） Transdisciplinary Humanities (Cinema Studies, Japanese Culture Studies, Socio-cultural Change Studies, Gender Studies, Media, Culture and Society)
歴史文化学繫 History and Culture Studies	歴史文化学（日本史学，東洋史学，西洋史学，美学美術史学，考古学，文化人類学） History and Culture Studies (Japanese History, Asian History, Occidental History, History of Art, Archaeology, Cultural Anthropology)
英語高度専門職業人コース English Professionals Training Program	

(授業科目及び単位数並びに履修方法)

Class subjects, number of credits, and registration method

第5条 教育プログラムにおける履修基準は、別表第1のとおりとする。

2 基礎基盤科目及び基礎選択科目の授業科目及びその単位数は、別表第2のとおりとする。

3 各教育プログラム，言語学・文化研究プログラム及び「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラムにおける授業科目及びその単位数並びに履修方法は、別表第3のとおりとする。

4 各授業科目の単位数の計算の基準は、次のとおりとする。

一 講義及び演習は、15時間をもって1単位とする。

二 実習は、30時間をもって1単位とする。

Article 5 (1) The standards for completion for the educational programs shall be as prescribed by Appended Table 1.

(2) The names of and credits of courses for Common Fundamental Courses and Common Elective Courses shall be as prescribed by Appended Table 2.

(3) The names of and credits for the courses as well as the method of completion for each educational program, the Graduate Program in “Linguistics and Cultural Studies”, and the “Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies” Program shall be as prescribed by Appended Table 3.

(4) The standards for the calculation of the number of credits for each course shall be as follows:

(i) For lectures and seminars, one credit shall consist of 15 hours.

(ii) For practical training, one credit shall consist of 30 hours.

(指導教員)

Academic Advisors

第 6 条 入学又は進学を許可された者には、それぞれ指導教員を定める。

2 指導教員は、1 名以上とし、必要に応じて、他の分野・専門又は他の研究科の教員を加えることができる。

Article 6 (1). An academic advisor will be assigned to each person who has been admitted or permitted to advance.

(2) Each person will have one or more academic advisors, and academic advisors may include faculty members from other fields or specialties, or other graduate schools of the University as needed.

(研究指導の方法)

Method of Research Supervision

第 7 条 前期課程及び後期課程の研究指導の方法については、研究科教授会の議を経て、研究科長が定める。

Article 7. The method of research supervision for the Master's Program and the Doctoral Program shall be discussed by the Graduate School Faculty Council, and then determined by the Dean of the Graduate School.

(学修計画)

Study Plans

第 8 条 入学又は進学を許可された者は、第 5 条の履修基準により、指導教員の指導の下に、1 月以内に学修計画を作成し、研究科長に提出しなければならない。

Article 8. Persons who have been admitted or permitted to advance from the Master's Program to the Doctoral Program must, under the supervision of their academic advisors, create study plans in accordance with the standards for completion prescribed in Article 5 and submit the plans to the Dean of the Graduate School within one month of their admission or advancement.

(入学前の既修得単位の認定)

Recognition of Credits Already Acquired Prior to Admission

第 9 条 学生が研究科に入学する前に大学院において授業科目を履修し、修得した単位（科目等履修生として修得した単位を含む。）は、課程修了に必要な単位として認定することができる。

2 前項の単位の認定方法は、研究科教授会の議を経て、研究科長が定める。

Article 9 (1). Credits acquired by students for completion of courses at the graduate school prior to the students' admission to the Graduate School (including credits acquired as a non-degree student) may be recognized as credits required for the completion of the students' programs.

(2) The process for recognizing the credits in the preceding paragraph shall be discussed by the Graduate Faculty Council, and then determined by the Dean of the Graduate School.

(他の研究科等の授業科目の履修)

Taking Courses at Other Graduate Schools

第 10 条 研究科長が必要と認めたときは、前期課程の学生は、他の研究科又は学部の授業科目を履修することができ、他の研究科又は学部で履修し、修得した単位は、課程修了に必要な単位として認定することができる。

2 研究科長が必要と認めたときは、前期課程の学生は、前項のほか、大学院共通科目規程に定める授業科目を履修することができ、修得した単位は、課程修了に必要な単位として認定することができる。

3 前 2 項の単位の認定方法は、研究科教授会の議を経て、研究科長が定める。

Article 10 (1). If the Dean of the Graduate School finds it necessary, students in the Master's Program may be allowed to take courses in other graduate schools, or schools, and the credits acquired from these courses may be recognized as credits required for the completion of their courses of study.

(2) If the Dean of the Graduate School finds it necessary, students in the Master's Program may be allowed to take courses established according to the Graduate School Common Courses Rules in addition to what is prescribed in preceding paragraph, and the credits acquired may be recognized as credits required for the completion of their courses of study.

(3) The process for recognizing the credits in the preceding two paragraphs shall be discussed by the Graduate Faculty Council, and determined by the Dean of the Graduate School.

(他の大学院の授業科目の履修)

Taking Courses at Graduate Schools of Other Universities

第 11 条

研究科長が必要と認めたときは、学生が他の大学院において授業科目を履修し、修得した単位（入学後に外国の大学が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修し修得した単位を含む。）を、15 単位を超えない範囲で課程修了に必要な単位として認定することができる。ただし、入学後に外国の大学が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修した場合に認定することができる単位数の上限は、6 単位とする。

2 前項の単位の認定方法は、研究科教授会の議を経て、研究科長が定める。

Article 11 If the Dean of the Graduate School finds it necessary, credits acquired by taking courses at graduate schools of other universities (including credits acquired by taking courses offered by a

foreign university through distance education in Japan after admission to the Graduate School) may be recognized as credits required for the completion of the students' courses of study, to an extent not exceeding 15 credits. However, the maximum number of credits that can be recognized for credits acquired for courses offered by a foreign university through distance education in Japan after admission to the Graduate School shall be 6 credits.

(2) The process for recognizing the credits in the preceding paragraph shall be discussed by the Graduate Faculty Council, and then determined by the Dean of the Graduate School.

(他の大学院等における研究指導)

Research Supervision at Graduate Schools of Other Universities

第 12 条 研究科長が必要と認めたときは、他の大学院又は研究所等において研究指導を受けることができる。

2 前項の研究指導の認定方法その他必要事項は、研究科教授会の議を経て、研究科長が定める。

Article 12 (1). If the Dean of the Graduate School finds it necessary, students can receive research supervision at the graduate schools of other universities, research institutes, or other similar institutions.

(2) The recognition of research supervision in the preceding paragraph and other necessary matters shall be discussed by the Graduate Faculty Council, and then determined by the Dean of the Graduate School.

(留学)

Study Abroad

第 13 条 前 2 条の規定は、学生が留学する場合に準用する。

Article 13. The provisions of the two preceding articles shall apply with necessary modifications for students studying abroad.

(成績評価及び学位試験等)

Assessment of Academic Achievement and Degree Examinations

第 14 条 成績評価は、授業科目の試験及び学位試験により行う。

2 授業科目の試験は、授業科目の修了を証するために行い、その成績は、名古屋大学における成績評価及び GPA 制度に関する規程（令和元年度規程第 68 号）の定めるところによる

3 論文審査及び学術試験は、名古屋大学学位規程（平成 16 年度規程第 104 号）の定めるところにより行う。

4 修士の学位論文は、学修計画によって分野・専門の所定の授業科目の単位を修得し、研究指導を受けた後、研究科長が定めた日までに提出しなければならない。

5 博士の学位論文は、学修計画によって分野・専門の所定の授業科目の単位を修得し、研究指導を受けた後、提出することができる。ただし、特に優れた研究業績を挙げた者については、後期課程に1年以上在学すれば、提出できるものとする。

Article 14 (1). Academic achievement will be assessed by course examinations and degree examinations.

(2) Course examinations will be conducted to certify the completion of courses, and grades are given to Regulations on grade evaluation and the GPA system (Rules Version No. 68 of 2019).

(3) Master's or Doctoral thesis examinations and academic examinations will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Nagoya University Degree Rules (Rules Version No. 104 of 2004).

(4) Master's theses must be submitted by the date prescribed by the Dean of the Graduate School, after the students have acquired the designated credits from the courses in the students' fields and specialties and have received research supervision, in accordance with their study plans.

(5) Doctoral theses may be submitted after the students have acquired the designated credits from the courses in the student's fields and specialties, and have received research supervision, in accordance with their study plans. Note, however, that persons who have achieved academic excellence in their research may submit doctoral theses after at least one year of enrollment in the Doctoral Program.

第15条 授業科目の試験及び学位試験の時期、方法その他必要な事項は、あらかじめ公示する。

Article 15. Public notice of the time, method and other necessary matters concerning courses and degree examinations shall be given in advance.

(追試験)

Makeup Examinations

第16条 病気その他やむを得ない事由により授業科目の試験を受けることができなかった者は、その試験に合格することによって、論文提出の資格が得られる場合に限り、研究科教授会の議を経て、追試験を受けることができる。

Article 16. Students who were unable to take a course examination due to illness or any other unavoidable circumstances may take a makeup examination following discussion by the Graduate School Faculty Council, though this shall be limited to situations where students will become eligible to submit their theses only upon passing the examination.

(転入学者の既修得単位)

Credits Already Acquired by Transfer Students

第17条 他の大学院から転入学した者の既修得単位の認定については、研究科教授会の議

を経て、研究科長が定める。

Article 17. The recognition of credits already acquired by persons who have transferred from the graduate schools of other universities shall be discussed by the Graduate School Faculty Council, and then determined by the Dean of the Graduate School.

(長期履修)

Long-Term Registration

第 18 条 学生が職業を有している等の事情により、標準修業年限を超えて一定の期間にわたり計画的に教育課程を履修し課程を修了することを希望する旨を申し出たときには、研究科長は、教授会の議を経て、その計画的な履修を許可することができる。

Article 18. If students apply for a planned continuance of their course of study for a specific period beyond the students' standard period of enrollment to complete the program, due to circumstances such as engaging in an occupation or other matters, the Dean of the Graduate School may permit the planned continuance after discussion by the Graduate Faculty Council.

(大学院特別聴講学生)

Graduate School Special Audit Students

第 19 条 大学院特別聴講学生の入学は、研究科教授会において選考の上、研究科長が許可する。

Article 19. Graduate School special audit students may be admitted by the Dean of the Graduate School after screening by the Graduate School Faculty Council.

(科目等履修生)

Non-degree Students

第 20 条 科目等履修生の入学は、研究科教授会において選考の上、研究科長が許可する。

2 科目等履修生の在学期間は、履修しようとする授業科目について、授業の行われる期間とする。

3 科目等履修生の履修科目における単位の認定等は、第 5 条及び第 14 条から第 15 条までの規定を準用する。

Article 20(1). Non-degree students may be admitted by the Dean of the Graduate School after screening by the Graduate School Faculty Council.

(2) The enrollment period for non-degree students shall be for the duration that classes are held for the courses they wish to take.

(3) The provisions of Articles 5, 14 and 15 shall apply, with the necessary changes, to matters including the granting of credits for courses taken by non-degree students.

(特別研究学生)

Special Research Students

第 21 条 特別研究学生の入学は、研究科教授会において選考の上、研究科長が許可する。

Article 21. Special research students may be admitted by the Dean of the Graduate School after screening by the Graduate School Faculty Council.

(大学院研究生)

Graduate Research Students

第 22 条 大学院研究生の定員は、30 名とする。

第 23 条 大学院研究生の入学資格は、次のとおりとする。

- 一 修士の学位を有する者
- 二 研究科教授会において、前号と同等以上の学力があると認められた者
- 三 その他特別の理由によって研究科教授会が適当と認めた者

2 大学院研究生の入学は、研究科教授会において選考の上、研究科長が許可する。

第 24 条 大学院研究生の在学期間は、1 年とする。ただし、学年の途中において入学した場合における在学期間は、当該学年末までとする。

2 在学期間が満了しても研究のため、なお引き続き在学しようとする者は、研究科長に願出しなければならない。

3 前項の場合、研究科長は、研究科教授会の議を経て許可する。

Article 22. The admissions capacity for graduate research students shall be 30 students.

Article 23. The qualifications for admission of graduate research students shall be as follows:

- (i) persons who hold a master's degree;
- (ii) persons who have been recognized by the Graduate School Faculty Council as having academic ability equivalent to or higher than that of the persons in the preceding item; and
- (iii) persons who are regarded as appropriate by the Graduate School Faculty Council for other special reasons.

(2) Graduate research students may be admitted by the Dean of the Graduate School after screening by the Graduate School Faculty Council.

Article 24 (1). The enrollment period for graduate research students shall be one year.

(2) Persons who wish, for research purposes, to remain enrolled after the expiration of the enrollment period must petition the Dean of the Graduate School.

(3) In the cases under the preceding paragraph, the Dean of the Graduate School may grant permission after discussion by the Graduate School Faculty Council.

別表第1 (第5条第1項関係)

Appended Table 1 (related to Article 5, Paragraph (1))

すべての教育プログラムにおける履修基準 / Completion Standards for all Educational Programs

博士前期課程 / Master's Program

基礎基盤科目 / Common Fundamental Courses	4 credits
各教育プログラムで指定する専門科 / Specialized Courses designated by each Educational Program	16 credits
選択科目 / Elective Courses	10 credits

基礎基盤科目のうち、必要最低単位数以上に修得した科目、各教育プログラムで指定する科目のうち、必要最低単位数以上に修得した科目、基礎選択科目及び他研究科科目

Additional Common Fundamental Courses are taken in excess of the minimum required number of credits; additional courses specified by each Educational Program are taken in excess of the minimum required number of credits; Common Elective Courses; and courses from other graduate schools

博士後期課程 / Doctoral Program

博士論文演習 / Ph.D. Thesis Seminar	12 credits
-------------------------------	------------

別表第2 (第5条第2項関係)

Appended Table 2 (related to Article 5, Paragraph (2))

基礎基盤科目の授業科目, 単位数 / Class subjects, number of credits of Basic Fundamental Courses

基礎基盤科目 / Common Fundamental Course

必修科目 / Compulsory Elective Courses

人文学基礎 / Introduction to Humanities	Lecture	1 credit
リサーチ・倫理・情報リテラシー / Introduction to Scientific Research on the Basis of Ethical Conducts and Information Literacy	Lecture	1 credit

選択必修科目 / Compulsory Courses

科学技術と人文学研究 / Technology and Humanities	Lecture	1 credit
応用倫理学基礎演習 / Introductory Seminar on Applied Ethics	Seminar	2 credits
デジタル人文学研究 / Studies in Digital Humanities	Lecture	1 credit
コミュニケーションスキル演習 / Seminar on Communication Skills	Seminar	1 credit
イノベーション創出と課題解決演習 / Innovation and Problem-solving	Seminar	1 credit
リサーチ・スキルズ a / Research Skills a	Seminar	2 credits
リサーチ・スキルズ b / Research Skills b	Seminar	2 credits

基礎選択科目 / Common Elective Courses

選択科目 / Elective Courses

日本語論文作成法 I a / Japanese Academic Writing Ia	Seminar	2 credits
日本語論文作成法 I b / Japanese Academic Writing Ib	Seminar	2 credits
日本語論文作成法 II a / Japanese Academic Writing IIa	Seminar	2 credits
日本語論文作成法 II b / Japanese Academic Writing IIb	Seminar	2 credits
超学際移動イノベーション学特論 I / Advanced Lectures on Transdisciplinary Mobility Innovation I	Seminar	2 credits
超学際移動イノベーション学特論 II / Advanced Lectures on Transdisciplinary Mobility Innovation II	Seminar	2 credits

別表第3 (第5条第3項関係)

Appended Table 3 (related to Article 5, Paragraph (2))

各教育プログラムで指定する専門科目の授業科目, 単位数及び履修方法 / Class subjects, number of credits, and registration method for specialized courses specified in each educational program

言語学・文化研究プログラム / Graduate Program in Linguistics and Cultural Studies

博士前期課程/ Master's Program

選択必修科目/ Elective compulsory courses

第二言語習得論I / Second Language Acquisition I	Lecture	2 credits
第二言語習得論II / Second Language Acquisition II	Lecture	2 credits
心理言語学I / Psycholinguistics I	Lecture	2 credits
心理言語学II / Psycholinguistics II	Lecture	2 credits
言語と社会I / Language and Society I	Lecture	2 credits
言語と社会II / Language and Society II	Lecture	2 credits
社会的行為と言語 / Language in Social Interaction	Lecture	2 credits
理論的言語学I / Theoretical Linguistics I	Seminar	2 credits
理論的言語学II / Theoretical Linguistics II	Seminar	2 credits
中国・日本の印刷文化研究 / Chinese and Japanese Print Culture	Lecture	2 credits
日本メディア文化研究 / Japanese Media and Popular Culture	Lecture	2 credits
日本視覚文化研究 / Japanese Visual Culture	Lecture	2 credits
古典日本文学研究 / Classical Japanese Literature	Lecture	2 credits
近世日本文化研究 / Early Modern Japanese Culture	Lecture	2 credits
近世日本文学研究 / Early Modern Japanese Literature	Lecture	2 credits
リサーチメソッド / Research Methods	Seminar	2 credits
オンライン・コミュニケーション論 / Online communication	Seminar	2 credits
近現代日本の技術文化論 / Seminar on Culture and Technology in Modern Japan	Lecture	2 credits
メディア・ディスコース / Media Discourse	Lecture	2 credits
批評理論研究 / Critical Theory	Lecture	2 credits
文学理論研究 / Literary Theory	Lecture	2 credits
比較文学研究 / Comparative Literature	Lecture	2 credits
比較文化研究 / Comparative Culture	Lecture	2 credits
第二言語理解論 I / Second Language Comprehension I	Lecture	2 credits
第二言語理解論II / Second Language Comprehension II	Lecture	2 credits
日本語言語学 / Japanese Linguistics	Lecture	2 credits
文化研究概論 / Introduction to Studies of Culture	Lecture	2 credits
日本絵巻物研究 / Studies in Japanese Picture Scrolls	Lecture	2 credits
モダニズムと翻訳 / Modernism and Translation	Seminar	2 credits
日本の観光文化論 / Japanese Culture and Society in Tourism Context	Seminar	2 credits
グローバル消費におけるアイデンティティ創出 / Identity Making in Global Consumer Culture	Seminar	2 credits
大衆文化における空間とジェンダー / Space and Gender in Popular Culture	Lecture	2 credits
日本を表象する: イメージ・音・人々 / Representing Japan: Image, Sound and People	Lecture	2 credits
文化研究の主要概念 / Key Concepts in Cultural Studies	Seminar	2 credits
社会調査方法論 / Social Survey Methods	Seminar	2 credits
メディア文化社会論 / Media, Culture, and Society	Seminar	2 credits
メディアリサーチ演習 / Media Research Seminar	Seminar	2 credits
社会と言語学研究 / Society and Linguistics	Lecture	2 credits
心と言語の哲学 / Philosophy of Mind and Language	Lecture	2 credits

〔履修条件/ Course conditions〕

選択必修科目から 16 単位修得すること / Acquire 16 credits from elective compulsory courses.

「アジアの中の日本文化」プログラム/Japan-in-Asia Cultural Studies Program

博士前期課程/ Master's Program

選択必修科目/ Elective compulsory courses

社会的行為と言語 / Language in Social Interaction	Seminar	2 credits
日本メディア文化研究 / Japanese Media and Popular Culture	Lecture	2 credits
近世日本文化研究 / Early Modern Japanese Culture	Lecture	2 credits
中国・日本の印刷文化研究 / Chinese and Japanese Print Culture	Lecture	2 credits
近代日本文化とアジア / Modern Japanese Culture and Asia	Lecture	2 credits
近代日本史講読 / Readings in Modern Japanese History	Lecture	2 credits
世界史の中の東アジア / East Asia in World History	Lecture	2 credits
近代日本史への新視点 / New Perspectives on Modern Japanese History	Lecture	2 credits
文学理論研究 / Literary Theory	Lecture	2 credits
批評理論研究 / Critical Theory	Lecture	2 credits
古典日本文学研究 / Classical Japanese Literature	Lecture	2 credits
近世日本文学研究 / Early Modern Japanese Culture	Lecture	2 credits
文学テキスト分析 / Critical Literary Analysis	Lecture	2 credits
日本文学と翻訳 / Japanese Literature and Translation	Lecture	2 credits
日本文学とジェンダー / Japanese Literature and Gender	Lecture	2 credits
トランスナショナル/マイノリティ文学 / Transnational and Minority Literatures	Lecture	2 credits
近代日本文学への新視点 / New Perspectives on Modern Japanese Literature	Lecture	2 credits
映像批評分析 (英語) / Critical Film Analysis (E)	Lecture	2 credits
古典映像理論 (英語) / Classical Film Theory (E)	Lecture	2 credits
現代映像理論 (英語) / Contemporary Film Theory (E)	Lecture	2 credits
1945年以前の日本映画研究 / Japanese Cinema before 1945	Lecture	2 credits
1945年以後の日本映画研究 / Japanese Cinema after 1945	Lecture	2 credits
1945年以前のアジア映画研究 / Asian Cinema before 1945	Lecture	2 credits
1945年以後のアジア映画研究 / Asian Cinema after 1945	Lecture	2 credits
映像学への新視点研究 / New Perspectives on Cinema Studies	Lecture	2 credits
視覚文化テキスト分析研究 / Critical Analysis of Visual Culture	Lecture	2 credits
日本視覚文化研究 / Japanese Visual Culture	Lecture	2 credits
大学院演習：近代日本史 I / Graduate Seminar: Modern Japanese Cultural History I	Seminar	2 credits
大学院演習：近代日本史II / Graduate Seminar: Modern Japanese Cultural History II	Seminar	2 credits
大学院演習：文学理論・実践I / Graduate Seminar: Literary Theory and Practice I	Seminar	2 credits
大学院演習：文学理論・実践II / Graduate Seminar: Literary Theory and PracticeII	Seminar	2 credits
大学院演習：映像理論・実践I / Graduate Seminar: Cinema Theory and Practice I	Seminar	2 credits
大学院演習：映像理論・実践II / Graduate Seminar: Cinema Theory and Practice II	Seminar	2 credits

〔履修条件/ Course conditions〕

選択必修科目から 16 単位修得すること/ Acquire 16 credits from elective compulsory subjects.

人文学研究科博士前期課程における修了要件および研究指導について

Graduate School of Humanities Master's Program Requirements for the Completion of the Program and Study Plan

1. 修了要件/ Requirement for the Completion of the Program

- (1) 前期課程に2年以上在学すること。ただし、在学期間に関しては、優れた業績を上げた者については、前期課程に1年以上在学すれば修了を認定することができる。

Students have to study for two years or more in the master's program. If a student has achieved exceptional academic excellence, the completion of a course of study may be recognized after an enrollment period of at least one year.

- (2) 30単位以上を修得し、かつ、研究指導を受けること。

A minimum of 30 credits is required, in addition to having received the necessary supervision.

- (3) 修士論文を提出し、審査を受け、かつ、口述試験に合格すること。

Students must submit a master's thesis to Graduate School and successfully pass the examination and defense of the thesis.

2. 授業の履修/ Taking Courses at the Graduate School

前期課程修了に必要な単位数30単位のうち、学位論文を書き上げられるだけの専門性を身につけるため、指導教員の指示に従い各教育プログラムで指定する専門科目から16単位以上を修得するとともに、人文学の幅広い学識を獲得するため、基礎基盤科目、基礎選択科目および他の分野の授業科目も履修すること。

参考：履修基準（人文学研究科規程別表第1参照）

To develop the necessary expertise to finish writing a master's thesis, students must acquire at least 30 credits including 16 credits from courses in their fields of study as directed by their academic advisor. In addition, to broaden their academic horizons in the field of Humanities, students must take courses in Common Fundamental Courses, Common Elective Courses, and other fields.

Reference : Standards for Completion (Graduate School of Humanities Rules Appended Table 1)

修了に必要な30単位には、下記を含むこと

The required 30 credits must include the following credits.

■基礎基盤科目 / Common Fundamental Courses

- ・人文学基礎 / Introduction to Humanities 1 credit
 - ・リサーチ・倫理・情報リテラシー / Introduction to scientific research on the basis of ethical conduct and information literacy 1 credit
- その他の基礎基盤科目から / In addition, all students must take either one of the following two courses.
- (“Research Skills a” or “Research Skills b”) 2 credits

■Specialized Courses designated by each Educational Program 16 credits or more

■Elective Courses 10 credits or more

3. 研究発表/ Research Presentations

(1) 構想発表会/ Initial presentation

1年次に行われる構想発表会で、修士論文の構想を発表すること。

Students shall give an initial presentation about the conception of their master's thesis during their first year.

(2) 中間発表会/ Interim Presentation

2年次に行われる中間発表会で、修士論文の内容について発表すること。

Students shall give an interim presentation about the content of their master's thesis during their second year.

その他、1年次後期には、修士論文チュートリアルを開催する。

Others: Master's thesis tutorials will begin to be held in the second semester of the first year.

4. 修士論文の提出と審査/ Submission and Review of the Master's thesis

(1) 提出/ Submission

学年暦に定められた期日までに修士論文題目を提出すること。

また、学年暦に定められた期日までに修士論文を提出すること。

Master's thesis titles must be submitted by the date prescribed by the school year calendar.

Master's thesis must be submitted by the date prescribed by the school year calendar.

(2) 学位の名称/ Name of the degree

授与する学位に付す名称は、学位審査委員会にて、名古屋大学学位規程第2条2項に基づき、学位申請者の履修科目及び研究テーマを審査の上、決定する。

The Degree Review Committee shall decide the name of the granted degree after reviewing the applicants' registered courses and the theme of their research, according to Nagoya University Degree Rules Article 2(2).

(3) 審査/ Review

修士論文の審査については、「名古屋大学大学院人文学研究科学位（修士）審査内規」に定めるところによる。

The thesis review shall be carried out as prescribed in "Nagoya University Graduate School of Humanities Master's Degree Review Rules".

5. 研究遂行上求められる倫理基準の遵守/ The observance of ethical guidelines for research

修士論文作成等の過程においては、倫理的側面（個人情報保護、著作権・肖像権の保護、取材源の秘匿等）について遵守すること。特に人間を実験調査等の対象とする研究にあつては特別な配慮が払われなければならない。

During the process of writing a master's thesis, students must observe the university's ethical guidelines (covering issues including but not limited to the protection of personal information, protection of copyright and portrait rights, and concealment of sources). Special consideration must be paid in the case of research involving human beings.

名古屋大学大学院人文学研究科学位（修士）審査内規

Nagoya University Graduate School of Humanities Master's Degree Review Rules

(目的)

Purpose

第1条 名古屋大学学位規程第2条に基づく修士の学位の審査については、この内規の定めるところによる。

Article 1. The master's degree reviews described in Article 2 of Nagoya University Regulations will be subject to the following regulations.

(申請資格)

Application qualifications

第2条 修士の学位を申請することのできる者は、博士課程前期課程の第2学年に在学し、かつ必要な研究指導を受け、所定の単位を修得する見込みのある者とする。ただし、優れた業績を上げた者については、前期課程の第1学年在学時に申請することができる。

Article 2. Students who are enrolled in their second year of a master's course, have received the necessary research guidance, and who are expected to receive the applicable credits can apply for a master's degree. However, students who have made outstanding achievements can apply for a master's degree in the first year of their master's course.

(申請手続等)

Application procedure

第3条 修士の学位を申請しようとする者は、次の各号に掲げる書類を研究科長が定める期日までに提出するものとする。

- 一 主論文
- 二 主論文の要旨

Article 3. Students applying for a master's degree must submit the documents listed below by the date stipulated by the Dean of the Graduate School.

1. Thesis
2. Thesis Abstract

(学位審査委員会)

Degree Review Committee

第4条 学位審査委員会は、次の各号の教員から3名以上の教員を選出して組織する。ただし、同委員会は委員として2名以上の研究科教員を含み、その1名以上は研究科の教授でなければならない。

- 一 主指導教員
- 二 研究科の教授、准教授、講師のほか、国際機構及び他研究科・他部局所属の教授、准教授及び講師。

Article 4. The Degree Review Committee shall be composed of three or more faculty members, including faculty members indicated below. The Committee must include at least two Graduate School faculty members, and one or more of them shall be professors.

1. Main academic advisor
2. A professor, an associate professor or a lecturer of the Graduate School.
A professor, an associate professor or a lecturer of an international organization, other Graduate Schools, or other Schools.

2 学位審査委員会の運営のために、主査をおき、主指導教員がこれにあたる。

(2) A chief examiner shall be appointed to run the Degree Review Committee. The main academic advisor shall be the chief examiner.

(論文の審査及び試験)

Thesis review and examinations

第 5 条 学位審査委員会は、論文の審査及び試験（以下「学位試験」という。）を行う。審査は研究科教授会が認めた所定の日時に行うものとする。

Article 5. The Degree Review Committee shall review the thesis and conduct examinations (hereafter called “Degree Examinations”). The review shall take place on the date and time prescribed by the faculty meeting of the Graduate School.

第 6 条 学位試験（口述）は、論文審査終了後に、論文の内容及びこれに関連する科目の学識について審査するものとする。

Article 6. After the thesis review is finished, (oral) Degree Examinations shall take place in which the Committee reviews the content of the thesis and the student’s knowledge of related subjects.

(学位審査の報告及び学位授与の議決)

Degree review report and the decision to grant a degree

第 7 条 主査は、学位審査委員会の議を経て、論文審査の要旨及び試験の結果を研究科教授会に報告する。

Article 7. After the Degree Review Committee has discussed the results, the chief examiner shall submit a report summarizing the thesis review and the examination results to the faculty meeting of the Graduate School.

2 研究科教授会は、前項の報告に基づいて審議し合否を決定する。

(2) Based on the report described in the previous paragraph, the faculty meeting of the Graduate School shall deliberate and determine whether the thesis shall be accepted or rejected.

3 研究科教授会における学位授与の議決の方法は、「名古屋大学大学院人文学研究科教授会内規」第 6 条及び第 7 条に定めるところによるものとする。

(3) The method of decision making of the degree examination shall be as prescribed in “Nagoya University Graduate School of Humanities Faculty Meeting Regulations”.

(その他)

Others

第 8 条 名古屋大学学位規程及びこの内規に定めるもののほか、論文の審査及び試験に関して必要な事項は研究科教授会の議を経て決定する。

Article 8. In addition to the stipulations in the Nagoya University Degree Rules and these rules, necessary matters regarding the thesis review, examinations, and tests shall be determined by the faculty meeting of the Graduate School.

附則

この内規は、平成 29 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

Supplementary Provisions of these rules took effect on April 1, 2017.

名古屋大学学位規程

Nagoya University Degree Rules

(平成16年4月1日規程第104号)

(Rule No. 104 of April 1, 2004)

改正

Revisions

平成16年7月20日規程第285号
Rule No. 285 of July 20, 2004
平成18年1月23日規程第49号
Rule No. 49 of January 23, 2006
平成18年2月27日通則第6号
General Rule No. 6 of February 27, 2006
平成20年3月24日規程第109号
Rule No. 109 of March 24, 2008
平成24年3月21日規程第91号
Rule No. 91 of March 21, 2012
平成24年10月16日規程第39号
Rule No. 39 of October 16, 2012
平成25年9月17日規程第39号
Rule No. 39 of September 17, 2013
平成26年3月4日規程第92号
Rule No. 92 of March 4, 2014
平成27年9月15日規程第57号
Rule No. 57 of September 15, 2015
平成28年2月15日規程第108号
Rule No. 108 of February 15, 2016

平成29年2月21日規程第91号
Rule No. 91 of February 21, 2017
平成29年4月18日規程第4号
Rule No. 4 of April 18, 2017
平成30年12月18日規程第54号
Rule No. 54 of December 18, 2018
平成31年3月19日規程第116号
Rule No. 116 of March 19, 2019
令和2年4月1日名大規程第80号
Nagoya University Rule No. 80 of April 1, 2020
令和3年12月7日名大規程第41号
Nagoya University Rule No. 41 of December 7, 2021
令和4年7月19日名大規程第26号
Nagoya University Rule No. 26 of July 19, 2022
令和5年3月7日名大規程第93号
Nagoya University Rule No. 93 of March 7, 2023

(学位の種類)

(Types of Degrees)

第1条 名古屋大学（以下「本学」という。）において授与する学位は、学士、修士、博士及び専門職とする。

Article 1 The degrees granted by Nagoya University (hereinafter referred to as the “University”) shall be bachelor’s degrees, master’s degrees, doctoral degrees, and professional degrees.

(学位の専攻分野等の名称)

(Names of Degree Disciplines)

第2条 名古屋大学通則（平成16年度通則第1号）第32条第1項の規定により卒業を認定された者に学士の学位を授与し、その学位記には、学部又は学科の区分に従い、次の専攻分野の名称を付記するものとする。

Article 2 (1) The University shall grant a bachelor’s degree to persons whose graduation has been approved under the provisions of Article 32, Paragraph (1) of the Nagoya

University General Rules (General Rule No. 1 of 2004), and their degree certificates shall state the name of their discipline below, corresponding to the classification of their

School or Department:

学部 School	学科名 Department	学士 Bachelor's Degree
文学部 School of Humanities		文学 Bachelor of Arts
教育学部 School of Education		教育学 Bachelor of Education
法学部 School of Law		法学 Bachelor of Laws
経済学部 School of Economics		経済学 Bachelor of Economics
情報学部 School of Informatics		情報学 Bachelor of Informatics
理学部 School of Science		理学 Bachelor of Science
医学部 School of Medicine	医学科 Department of Medicine	医学 Medical Doctor
	保健学科 Department of Health Science	看護学 Bachelor of Science (Nursing)
		保健学 Bachelor of Science (Radiological Technology) / Bachelor of Science (Medical Technology)
		リハビリテーション学 Bachelor of Science (Physical Therapy) / Bachelor of Science (Occupational Therapy)
工学部 School of Engineering		工学 Bachelor of Science (Radiological Technology) / Bachelor of Science (Medical Technology)
農学部 School of Agricultural Sciences		農学 Bachelor of Science (Physical Therapy) / Bachelor of Science (Occupational Therapy)

2 名古屋大学大学院通則（平成16年度通則第2号。以下「大学院通則」という。）第34条第1項の定めるところにより本学大学院の課程を修了した者に修士，博士又は専門

職の学位を授与し、その学位記には、研究科の区分に従い、次の専攻分野の名称を付記するものとする。

(2) The University shall grant a master's degree, doctoral degree, or professional degree to persons who have completed a course of study at a graduate school of the University pursuant to the provisions of Article 34, Paragraph (1) of the Nagoya University Graduate School General Rules (General Rule No. 2 of 2004; hereinafter referred to as the "Graduate School General Rules"), and their degree certificates shall state the name of their discipline below, corresponding to the classification of their Graduate School:

研究科名 Graduate School	修士 Master's Degree	博士 Doctoral Degree	専門職 Professional Degree
人文学研究科 Graduate School of Humanities	文学 Master of Arts	文学 Doctor of Philosophy	
	歴史学 Master of Arts	歴史学 Doctor of Philosophy	
	学術 Master of Arts	学術 Doctor of Philosophy	
教育発達科学研究科 Graduate School of Education and Human Development	教育学 Master of Arts	教育学 Doctor of Philosophy (Education)	
	教育 Master of Arts	教育 Doctor of Education	
	心理学 Master of Arts	心理学 Doctor of Philosophy (Psychology)	
	臨床心理学 Master of Arts		
法学研究科 Graduate School of Law	法学 Master of Law	法学 Doctor of Law	法務博士（専門職） Juris Doctor (professional degree)
	比較法学 Master of Law (Comparative Law)	比較法学 Doctor of Law (Comparative Law)	
	現代法学 Master of Law (Modern Law)	現代法学 Doctor of Law (Modern Law)	
経済学研究科 Graduate School of Economics	経済学 Master of Economics	経済学 Doctor of Economics	
情報学研究科 Graduate School of Informatics	情報学 Master of Informatics	情報学 Doctor of Informatics	
	学術 Master of Philosophy	学術 Doctor of Philosophy	
理学研究科 Graduate School of Science	理学 Master of Science	理学 Doctor of Science	

医学系研究科 Graduate School of Medicine	医科学 Master of Medical Science	医学 Doctor of Philosophy (Medical Science)	
	医療行政学 Master of Medical Administration (*for students admitted in Oct. 2005 or earlier) / Master of Science in Health Care Administration (*for students admitted in Oct. 2006 or later)		
	公衆衛生学 Master of Public Health		
	看護学 Master of Science (Nursing)	看護学 Doctor of Philosophy (Nursing Science)	
	医療技術学 Master of Science (Radiological Technology) / Master of Science (Medical Technology)	医療技術学 Doctor of Philosophy (Radiological Technology) / Doctor of Philosophy (Medical Technology)	
	リハビリテーション 療法学 Master of Science (Physical Therapy) / Master of Science (Occupational Therapy) / Master of Science (Rehabilitation Science)	リハビリテーション療 法学 Doctor of Philosophy (Physical Therapy) / Doctor of Philosophy (Occupational Therapy) / Doctor of Philosophy (Rehabilitation Science)	
工学研究科 Graduate School of Engineering	工学 Master of Engineering	工学 Doctor of Engineering	
生命農学研究科 Graduate School of Bioagricultural Sciences	農学 Master of Agricultural Science	農学 Doctor of Agricultural Science	
国際開発研究科 Graduate School of International Development	国際開発学 Master of Arts in International Development	国際開発学 Doctor of Philosophy in International Development	

多元数理科学研究科 Graduate School of Mathematics	数理学 Master of Mathematical Science	数理学 Doctor of Philosophy (Mathematical Science)	
環境学研究科 Graduate School of Environmental Studies	環境学 Master of Environmental Studies	環境学 Doctor of Environmental Studies	
	社会学 Master of Sociology	社会学 Doctor of Sociology	
	地理学 Master of Geography	地理学 Doctor of Geography	
	法学 Master of Laws	法学 Doctor of Laws	
	経済学 Master of Economics	経済学 Doctor of Economics	
	理学 Master of Science	理学 Doctor of Science	
	工学 Master of Engineering	工学 Doctor of Engineering	
	建築学 Master of Architecture	建築学 Doctor of Architecture	
創薬科学研究科 Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences	創薬科学 Master of Pharmaceutical Sciences	創薬科学 Doctor of Pharmaceutical Sciences	

3 前2項に規定する専攻分野の名称の英文表記については、別に定める。

(3) Matters concerning the English names of the disciplines prescribed in the preceding two paragraphs shall be specified separately.

(学位授与の要件)

(Requirements for Granting Degrees)

第3条 前条第2項に定めるもののほか、本学大学院研究科に論文を提出して、博士論文の審査及び試験に合格し、かつ、博士課程を修了した者と同等以上の学力を有することを確認された者にも博士の学位を授与することができる。

Article 3 A doctoral degree may also be granted, in addition to what is prescribed in Paragraph (2) of the preceding article, to persons who have submitted a thesis to a graduate school of the University, passed a review and examination of their doctoral thesis, and are deemed to have an academic ability equivalent to or higher than that of persons who have completed a doctoral program.

(課程による者の論文等の提出)

(Submission of Theses, etc. by Coursework Students)

第4条 本学大学院の課程による論文（前期課程及び医学系研究科の修士課程にあつては特定の課題についての研究の成果を含む。）は、各研究科で定める授業科目を履修し、所定の単位を修得し、かつ、必要な研究指導を受けた上、当該研究科長に提出するものとする。

Article 4 A thesis based on completion of coursework in a graduate school of the University (including research results on specific topics in a Master's Program and a master's program at the Graduate School of Medicine) shall be submitted to the dean of the graduate school after the student has taken the courses prescribed by each graduate school, acquired the designated credits, and received the required research supervision.

(課程によらない者の学位授与の申請)

(Applications for Granting of Degrees by Non-coursework Students)

第5条 第3条により学位を得ようとする者は、論文に履歴書及び学位審査手数料を添え、学位の種類を指定した願書を当該研究科教授会又は当該研究科教授会が学位審査を委任している委員会等（以下「研究科教授会等」という。）の承認を得て、総長に提出するものとする。

Article 5 Persons who intend to obtain a degree pursuant to Article 3 shall, after obtaining the approval from the faculty council of the graduate school or from the committee or similar to which reviews for the granting of degrees have been delegated by the faculty council of the graduate school (hereinafter referred to collectively as the "Graduate Faculty Council"), submit an application to the President specifying the type of degree sought, along with their thesis, resume, and the degree review fee.

(論文等)

(Theses, etc.)

第6条 主論文は1編とし、博士論文にあつてはその要旨を添付して提出するものとする。

この場合、必要により、参考論文を添付することができる。

2 特定の課題についての研究の成果は、各研究科で定めるところにより提出するものとする。

第7条 提出した論文（前期課程及び医学系研究科の修士課程にあつては特定の課題についての研究の成果を含む。）及び納入した審査手数料は、返納しない。

Article 6 (1) One thesis shall be submitted; in the case of a doctoral thesis, a thesis with its abstract attached shall be submitted.

In such cases, reference materials may be attached as necessary.

(2) Research results on specific topics shall be submitted in accordance with what is prescribed by each graduate school.

Article 7 Once submitted theses (including research results on specific topics in a Master's Program and a master's program at the Graduate School of Medicine) will not be returned and the review fees will not be refunded.

(学位審査委員会)

(Degree Review Committees)

第8条 博士論文を受理したときは、研究科教授会等は、当該研究科の教授2名以上を含む審査委員を選出し、学位審査委員会を組織する。

ただし、国際連携専攻における博士論文を受理したときは、当該国際連携専攻を設ける研究科と連携して教育研究を実施する外国の大学院（以下「連携外国大学院」という。）と協議の上、当該研究科の教授2名以上を含む審査委員を選出し、連携外国大学院の教授その他の者を加えて、連携外国大学院と合同の学位審査委員会を組織する。

2 修士論文若しくは特定の課題についての研究の成果を受理したとき、又は第11条に規定する博士論文研究基礎力審査を行うときは、研究科教授会等は、当該研究科の教授、准教授又は講師2名以上を含む審査委員を選出し、学位審査委員会を組織する。

ただし、当該委員会の委員には少なくとも当該研究科の教授を1名含まなければならない。

3 前2項の場合において、必要あるときは、本学の他の研究科若しくは研究所、他の大学院若しくは研究所等又は外国の大学院若しくは研究所等の教授その他の者を学位審査委員会に委員として加えることができる。

4 学位審査委員会は、論文及び特定の課題についての研究の成果の審査並びに試験並びに第11条に規定する博士論文研究基礎力審査に関する事項を担当する。

Article 8 (1) The Graduate Faculty Council shall, when receiving a doctoral thesis, select review committee members including two or more professors from the relevant graduate school, and then form a Degree Review Committee.

However, when the Graduate Faculty Council receives a doctoral thesis from students participating in the International Joint Degree Program, the Council shall, after discussion with the foreign graduate school which conducts education and research in cooperation with the graduate school of the University offering the International Joint Degree Program (hereinafter referred to as the "Partner Foreign Graduate School"), select review committee members, including two or more professors from the relevant graduate school, then form a joint Degree Review Committee with the Partner Foreign Graduate

School, in which professors and others from the Partner Foreign Graduate School are included as members.

(2) The Graduate Faculty Council shall, when receiving a master's thesis or research results on specific topics, or when implementing a basic skills review for doctoral thesis research prescribed in Article 11, select review committee members including at least two from professors, associate professors, or lecturers from the relevant graduate school, and then form a Degree Review Committee.

However, at least one professor from the relevant graduate school must be included in the committee.

(3) In the cases under the preceding two paragraphs, the Degree Review Committee may, when necessary, include professors or other persons from other graduate schools or research institutes in the University, the graduate schools, research institutes, etc. of other universities in Japan, or graduate schools, research institutes, etc. of foreign universities.

(4) The Degree Review Committee shall be responsible for matters concerning reviews of theses and research results on specific topics, examinations and basic skills reviews for doctoral thesis research prescribed in Article 11.

(審査期間)

(Review Period)

第9条 博士論文は、受理した後、1年以内に審査を終了するものとする。ただし、特別の事情があるときは、研究科教授会等の議決を経て、審査期間を延長することができる。

2 修士論文又は特定の課題についての研究の成果は、在学中に提出させ、審査を終了するものとする。

3 第11条に規定する博士論文研究基礎力審査は、在学中に行い、審査を終了するものとする。

Article 9 (1) The review of a doctoral thesis shall be completed within one year after its receipt; provided that, if there are special circumstances, the review period may be extended following a decision by the Graduate Faculty Council.

(2) A master's thesis or research results on specific topics shall be submitted and reviewed during the student's enrollment period.

(3) A basic skills review for doctoral thesis research provided for in Article 11 shall be conducted and completed during the student's enrollment period.

(試験及び学力審査)

(Examinations and Reviews of Academic Ability)

第10条 試験は、論文（前期課程及び医学系研究科の修士課程にあつては特定の課題についての研究の成果を含む。）の審査終了後に、筆記又は口頭で行う。

2 博士の試験は、論文の内容及びこれに関連ある専門分野の学識及び研究者として自立して研究活動を行い、又はその他の高度に専門的な業務に従事するに必要な高度の研究能力について、修士の試験は、論文又は特定の課題についての研究の成果の内容を中心として学識及び研究能力又は高度の専門性を要する職業等に必要な高度の能力について、審査するものとする。

3 第3条による論文提出者に対しては、前項のほか、更に専攻学術に関し、大学院博士課程を修了した者と同等以上の学力を有するか否かについて、審査するものとする。

第11条 大学院通則第31条の2に規定する博士論文研究基礎力審査は、前期課程又は医学系研究科の修士課程において修得し、又は涵養すべき専攻分野に関する高度の専門的知識及び能力並びに当該専攻分野に関連する分野の基礎的素養について筆記等による試験を行うとともに、博士論文に係る研究を主体的に遂行するために必要な能力について研究報告の提出及び口頭試問等による審査を行うものとする。

Article 10 (1) Examinations shall be held in written or oral format after the review of the thesis (including research results on specific topics in a Master's Program and a master's program at the Graduate School of Medicine) is completed.

(2) Doctoral examinations shall review the content of the thesis, the student's academic knowledge of the specialized field relating to the thesis, and the advanced research ability needed to undertake research as an independent researcher or to engage in other high-level professional works; and master's examinations shall review the student's academic knowledge and research ability, or high-level ability needed for occupations that require a high level of expertise, focusing on the content of the thesis or research results on specific topics.

(3) For those who have submitted theses pursuant to Article 3, in addition to the review prescribed in the preceding paragraph, a further review shall be conducted as to whether their academic ability relating to their academic discipline is equivalent to or higher than that of persons who have completed a doctoral program in a graduate school.

Article 11 A basic skills review for doctoral thesis research prescribed in Article 31-2 of the Graduate School General Rules shall examine a student's advanced expert knowledge and skills in the student's discipline and fundamental capability relating to the discipline, which must be acquired or cultivated during a Master's Program or a master's program at the Graduate School of Medicine through a written examination, and review the student's

skills required to independently conduct the research for a doctoral thesis through a submitted research report and an oral examination, etc.

(審査結果の報告及び学位授与の議決)

(Reporting of Review Results and Decision on Granting of Degrees)

第12条 学位審査委員会は、審査の結果を研究科教授会等に報告する。ただし、博士の学位試験については、その要旨を書面で報告しなければならない。

2 研究科教授会等は、前項の報告に基づいて合否を審議決定する。

3 学位審査の研究科教授会等における議決の方法は、各研究科が定める。ただし、その開会定足数は、当該研究科教授会委員全員（海外旅行中又は休職中の者を除く。）の3分の2以上であることを要し、合格の決定は、無記名投票により、出席者の3分の2以上の賛成を必要とする。

Article 12 (1) The Degree Review Committee shall report the results of reviews to the Graduate Faculty Council; provided that a summary of the results of doctoral degree examinations must be made in writing.

(2) The Graduate Faculty Council shall deliberate and decide if the student has passed or failed based on the report prescribed in the preceding paragraph.

(3) The method by which the Graduate Faculty Council makes a decision on the degree reviews shall be determined by each graduate school; provided that a quorum for a Graduate Faculty Council meeting shall be at least two-thirds of all members of the Graduate Faculty Council (excluding those who are traveling overseas or on a leave of absence), and decisions on whether a student has passed shall be made by secret ballot and at least a two-thirds majority of the members present at the council meeting shall be required to pass the student.

(合格者の報告)

(Reporting on Successful Students)

第13条 研究科長は、学位試験に合格した者を合格決定の日から20日以内に、総長に報告しなければならない。

この場合、博士の学位試験に合格した者については、論文の要旨、論文審査及び試験の結果の要旨並びに履歴書各1通を提出するものとする。

Article 13 The dean of the graduate school must report to the President on persons who have passed a degree examination within 20 days of the date of the decision that they have passed.

In such cases, the dean shall submit, for those who have passed a doctoral degree examination, one copy each of the thesis abstract, a summary of the results of the thesis review and examination, and their resume.

(学位の授与及び学位記の様式)

(Granting of Degrees and Format of Degree Certificates)

第14条 学部の定める卒業の資格を認定された者には、当該学部長の報告に基づき、又は学位試験に合格した者には、当該研究科長の報告に基づき、総長は、所定の学位を授与する。

2 学位記は、別記様式1-1から別記様式6-2までに定めるとおりとする。

ただし、別記様式3-3（課程修了によるもの（国際連携専攻））及び別記様式3-4（課程修了によるもの（国際連携専攻）（プログラム））における和文に併記する英文等及び大学長名、大学長印等については、連携外国大学院との協議により記載することとする。

3 前項本文の規定にかかわらず、別記様式3-3（課程修了によるもの（国際連携専攻））及び別記様式3-4（課程修了によるもの（国際連携専攻）（プログラム））における和文について、連携外国大学院との協議により調整が必要であると総長が認める場合は、異なる記載とすることができる。

Article 14 (1) The President shall grant the designated degrees to persons who are certified as having satisfied graduation requirements prescribed by their schools on the basis of reports by the deans of their schools, and to persons who have passed degree examinations on the basis of reports by the deans of their graduate schools.

(2) Degree certificates shall be in the form prescribed in Appended Forms 1-1 to 6-2. As to Appended Form 3-3 (International Joint Degree Diploma) and Appended Form 3-4 (International Joint Degree Diploma (Program)), the English statements shown with the Japanese statements, the University president's name/seal and other details shall be decided upon discussion with the Partner Foreign Graduate School.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of the main clause of the preceding paragraph, the Japanese statements in Appended Form 3-3 (International Joint Degree Diploma) and Appended Form 3-4 (International Joint Degree Diploma (Program)) may be changed if the President finds it necessary to make adjustments after discussion with the Partner Foreign Graduate School.

(論文要旨等の公表)

(Publication of Thesis Abstracts)

第15条 本学は、博士の学位を授与したときは、当該博士の学位を授与した日から3月以内に、当該博士の学位の授与に係る論文の内容の要旨及び論文審査の結果の要旨をインターネットの利用により公表するものとする。

Article 15 Upon granting a doctoral degree, the University shall publish on the internet an abstract of the content of and a summary of the thesis review results for the thesis for which the doctoral degree has been granted, within three months of the date on which the doctoral degree was granted.

(学位論文の公表)

(Publication of Theses)

第16条 博士の学位を授与された者は、当該博士の学位を授与された日から1年以内に、当該博士の学位の授与に係る論文の全文を公表するものとする。ただし、当該博士の学位を授与される前に既に公表したときは、この限りでない。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、博士の学位を授与された者は、やむを得ない事由がある場合には、当該博士の学位を授与した研究科の承認を受け、当該博士の学位の授与に係る論文の全文に代えて、その内容を要約したものを公表することができる。

この場合において、当該研究科は、その論文の全文を求めに応じて閲覧に供するものとする。

3 博士の学位を授与された者が行う前2項の規定による公表は、当該博士の学位を授与した研究科の協力を得て、附属図書館が実施する名古屋大学学術機関リポジトリを活用し、インターネットの利用により行うものとする。

4 学位授与後に公表する場合は、名古屋大学審査学位論文と明記することを要する。

Article 16 (1) Persons to whom a doctoral degree has been granted shall publish the full text of the thesis for which the doctoral degree has been granted, within one year of the date on which the doctoral degree has been granted; provided that this shall not apply if the thesis has already been published before the doctoral degree is granted.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, if there are unavoidable reasons, persons to whom a doctoral degree has been granted may, with the approval of the graduate school which has granted the doctoral degree, publish a summary of their thesis instead of the full text of their thesis for which the doctoral degree has been granted.

In such cases, the graduate school shall make the full text of the thesis available for reading upon request.

(3) The publication undertaken by persons to whom a doctoral degree has been granted as prescribed in the provisions of the preceding two paragraphs shall be made available on the internet through the NAGOYA Repository managed by the University Library, with the cooperation of the graduate school which has granted the doctoral degree.

(4) When a thesis is published after a degree is granted, the thesis is required to clearly state that it is a degree thesis reviewed by Nagoya University.

(学位授与の取消し)

(Revocation of Granted Degrees)

第17条 修士、博士又は専門職の学位を授与された者で、次の各号のいずれかに該当するときは、総長は、第12条第2項の規定により当該者への学位授与について審議した研究科教授会等（当該研究科教授会等を置く研究科が廃止されている場合にあっては、総長が指名する研究科教授会等をいう。）及び教育研究評議会の議を経て、授与した学位を取り消し、学位記を返還させ、かつ、その事実を公表するものとする。

一 不正の方法により学位を受けた事実が判明したとき。

二 修士、博士又は専門職の学位を授与された者に、その名誉を汚辱する行為があったとき。

2 前項の研究科教授会等及び教育研究評議会において前項の議決をする場合は、構成員（海外旅行中又は休職中の者を除く。）の3分の2以上の出席を必要とし、無記名投票により、その出席者の4分の3以上の賛成を必要とする。

Article 17 (1) If a person who has been granted a master's degree, a doctoral degree, or a professional degree falls under any of the following items, the President shall, after deliberation by the Graduate Faculty Council that deliberated on the conferral of that person's degree pursuant to the provisions of Article 12, Paragraph (2) (if the Graduate School at which that Graduate Faculty Council was established has been abolished, the Graduate Faculty Council designated by the President) and the Education and Research Council, revoke the degree, confiscate that person's diploma, and disclose the matter to the public:

(i) if it has been found that the degree was received by wrongful means; or

(ii) if the person who has been granted the master's degree, doctoral degree, or professional degree commits an act that brings disgrace on the degree.

(2) When the Graduate Faculty Council and the Education and Research Council referred to in the preceding paragraph make a decision under the preceding paragraph, the attendance of at least two-thirds of the members (excluding those who are travelling overseas or on a leave of absence) shall be required, and the decision shall be made by secret ballot and the approval of at least three-quarters of attendees shall be required.

(学位審査手数料)

(Degree Review Fees)

第18条 第5条の学位審査手数料の額は、東海国立大学機構授業料等の料金に関する規程（令和2年度機構規程第65号）に規定する額とする。

Article 18 The amount of fees for the degree review prescribed in Article 5 shall be the amount prescribed in the Tokai National Higher Education and Research System Rules on Tuition and Other Fees (Rule No. 65 of 2020).

(雑則)

(Miscellaneous Provisions)

第19条 この規程に定めるもののほか、論文の審査及び試験に関し必要な事項は、各研究科において定める。

Article 19 In addition to what is prescribed in these rules, necessary matters concerning the review of theses and examinations shall be prescribed by each graduate school.

附 則

Supplementary Provisions

この規程は、平成16年4月1日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2004.

附 則（平成16年7月20日規程第285号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 285 of July 20, 2004)

1 この規程は、平成16年10月1日から施行する。

2 法学研究科の専攻分野の名称は、改正後の第2条第2項の規定にかかわらず、平成16年4月以前に入学し、当該専攻分野に係る課程を履修している者については、なお従前の例による。

(1) These rules shall come into effect on October 1, 2004.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2, Paragraph (2) after revision, the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to the names of the disciplines in the Graduate School of Law for persons admitted in or prior to April 2004 who are taking a course of study relating to those disciplines.

附 則（平成18年1月23日規程第49号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 49 of January 23, 2006)

1 この規程は、平成18年3月27日から施行する。ただし、改正後の第2条第2項の規定は、平成18年4月1日から施行する。

2 国際開発研究科の専攻分野の名称は、改正後の第2条第2項の規定にかかわらず、平成17年度以前に入学し、当該専攻分野に係る課程を履修しているものについては、なお従前の例による。

(1) These rules shall come into effect on March 27, 2006; provided that the provisions of Article 2, Paragraph (2) after revision shall come into effect on April 1, 2006.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2, Paragraph (2) after revision, the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to the names of the disciplines in the Graduate School of International Development for persons admitted in or prior to the 2005 academic year who are taking a course of study relating to those disciplines.

附 則（平成18年2月27日通則第6号）

Supplementary Provisions (General Rule No.6 of February 27, 2006)

この規程は、平成18年4月1日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2006.

附 則（平成20年3月24日規程第109号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 109 of March 24, 2008)

この規程は、平成20年4月1日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2008.

附 則（平成24年3月21日規程第91号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 91 of March 21, 2012)

この規程は、平成24年4月1日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2012.

附 則（平成24年10月16日規程第39号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 39 of October 16, 2012)

この規程は、平成24年10月16日から施行し、平成24年4月1日から適用する。

These rules shall come into effect on October 16, 2012 and shall apply from April 1, 2012.

附 則（平成25年9月17日規程第39号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 39 of September 17, 2013)

1 この規程は、平成25年9月17日から施行し、平成25年4月1日から適用する。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、改正後の第15条の規定は、平成25年4月1日以後に博士の学位を授与した場合について適用し、同日前に博士の学位を授与した場合については、なお従前の例による。

3 第1項の規定にかかわらず、改正後の第16条の規定は、平成25年4月1日以後に博士の学位を授与された者について適用し、同日前に博士の学位を授与された者については、なお従前の例による。

(1) These rules shall come into effect on September 17, 2013 and shall apply from April 1, 2013.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, the provisions of Article 15 after revision shall apply to cases where a doctoral degree is granted on or after April 1, 2013, and the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to cases where a doctoral degree is granted before April 1, 2013.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraph (1), the provisions of Article 16 after revision shall apply to persons to whom a doctoral degree is granted on or after April 1, 2013, and the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to persons to whom a doctoral degree is granted before April 1, 2013.

附 則（平成 26 年 3 月 4 日規程第 92 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 92 of March 4, 2014)

この規程は、平成 26 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2014.

附 則（平成 27 年 9 月 15 日規程第 57 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 57 of September 15, 2015)

この規程は、平成 27 年 10 月 1 日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on October 1, 2015.

附 則（平成 28 年 2 月 15 日規程第 108 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 108 of February 15, 2016)

この規程は、平成 28 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2016.

ただし、改正後の第 8 条第 1 項の規定にかかわらず、平成 27 年度以前に受理した博士論文に係る学位審査委員会の組織については、なお従前の例による。

However, notwithstanding the provisions of Article 8, Paragraph (1) after revision, the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to the organization of a Degree Review Committee pertaining to a doctoral thesis received in the 2015 academic year or earlier.

附 則（平成 29 年 2 月 21 日規程第 91 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 91 of February 21, 2017)

1 この規程は、平成 29 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

2 情報文化学部の専攻分野の名称は、改正後の第 2 条第 1 項の規定にかかわらず、改正前の当該専攻分野に係る卒業の資格を認定された者については、なお従前の例による。

3 文学研究科、国際開発研究科、国際言語文化研究科、環境学研究科及び情報科学研究科の専攻分野の名称は、改正後の第 2 条第 2 項の規定にかかわらず、改正前の当該専攻分野に係る課程を修了した者については、なお従前の例による。

(1) These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2017.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2, Paragraph (1) after revision, the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to the names of the disciplines in the School of Informatics and Sciences for persons who have been certified as having satisfied graduation requirements relating to those disciplines before revision.

(3) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 2, paragraph (2) after revision, the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to the names of the disciplines in the Graduate School of Letters, the Graduate School of International Development, the Graduate School of Languages and Cultures, the Graduate School of Environmental Studies, and the Graduate School of Information Science for persons who have completed a course of study at those disciplines before revision.

附 則（平成 29 年 4 月 18 日規程第 4 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 4 of April 18, 2017)

この規程は、平成 29 年 5 月 1 日から施行する。

ただし、改正後の第 8 条第 2 項の規定にかかわらず、施行日以前に受理した修士論文又は特定の課題についての研究の成果に係る学位審査委員会の組織については、なお従前の例による。

These rules shall come into effect on May 1, 2017.

However, notwithstanding the provisions of Article 8, Paragraph (2) after revision, the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to the organization of a Degree Review Committee pertaining to a doctoral thesis or research results on specific topics received before the effective date.

附 則（平成 30 年 12 月 18 日規程第 54 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 54 of December 18, 2018)

この規程は、平成 31 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2019.

附 則（平成 31 年 3 月 19 日規程第 116 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Rule No. 116 of March 19, 2019)

この規程は、平成 31 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2019.

附 則（令和 2 年 4 月 1 日名大規程第 80 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Nagoya University Rule No. 80 of April 1, 2020)

この規程は、令和 2 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on April 1, 2020.

附 則（令和 3 年 12 月 7 日名大規程第 41 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Nagoya University Rule No. 41 of December 7, 2021)

この規程は、令和 3 年 12 月 7 日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on December 7, 2021.

附 則（令和 4 年 7 月 1 9 日名大規程第 2 6 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Nagoya University Rule No. 26 of July 19, 2022)

この規程は、令和 4 年 7 月 1 9 日から施行する。

These rules shall come into effect on July 19, 2022.

附 則（令和 5 年 3 月 7 日名大規程第 9 3 号）

Supplementary Provisions (Nagoya University Rule No. 93 of March 7, 2023)

この規程は、令和 5 年 3 月 7 日から施行する。

ただし、改正後の第 1 4 条第 2 項及び第 3 項の規定は、令和元年 1 0 月 1 日から適用する。

These rules shall come into effect on March 7, 2023.

However, the provisions of Article 14, Paragraphs (2) and (3) after revision shall come into effect on October 1, 2019.

参考

References

名古屋大学授業料等の料金に関する規程に定める額

The amount prescribed in the Tokai National Higher Education and Research System Rules on Tuition and Other Fees

学位審査手数料 Degree review fee	57,000円 57,000 yen
------------------------------	-----------------------

別記様式 1 - 1

Appended Form 1-1

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 1 - 2（英文）

Appended Form 1-2 (English)

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 2 - 1（修士論文の審査によるもの）

Appended Form 2-1 (by review of master's thesis)

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 2 - 2（修士論文の審査によるもの（英文））

Appended Form 2-2 (by review of master's thesis (English))

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 3-1 (課程修了によるもの)

Appended Form 3-1 (by completion of coursework)

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 3-2 (課程修了によるもの (リーディングプログラム))

Appended Form 3-2 (by completion of coursework (Leading Graduate School Program))

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 3-3 (課程修了によるもの (国際連携専攻))

Appended Form 3-3 (by completion of coursework (International Joint Degree Program))

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 3-4 (課程修了によるもの (国際連携専攻) (プログラム))

Appended Form 3-4 (by completion of coursework (International Joint Degree Program) (Program))

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 3-5 (課程修了によるもの (英文))

Appended Form 3-5 (by completion of coursework (English))

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 3-6 (課程修了によるもの (プログラム) (英文))

Appended Form 3-4 (by completion of coursework (Program) (English))

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 4-1 (研究成果の審査及び博士論文研究基礎力審査によるもの)

Appended Form 4-1 (by review of research results and basic skills review for doctoral thesis research)

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 4-2 (研究成果の審査及び博士論文研究基礎力審査によるもの (英文))

Appended Form 4-2 (by review of research results and basic skills review for doctoral thesis research (English))

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 5 - 1 (法科大学院専門職学位課程修了によるもの)

Appended Form 5-1 (by completion of Law School Professional Degree Program)

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 5 - 2 (法科大学院専門職学位課程修了によるもの (英文))

Appended Form 5-2 (by completion of Law School Professional Degree Program
(English))

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 6 - 1 (論文提出によるもの)

Appended Form 6-1 (by submission of thesis)

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

別記様式 6 - 2 (論文提出によるもの (英文))

Appended Form 6-2 (by submission of a thesis (English))

[別紙参照]

[See Attachment]

名古屋大学における成績評価及びG P A制度に関する規程

Rules on Grade Evaluation and the GPA System at Nagoya University

(令和元年12月23日規程第68号)

(Rule No. 68 of December 23, 2019)

(目的)

(Purpose)

第1条 この規程は、名古屋大学通則(平成16年度通則第1号。以下「学部通則」という。)第19条第7項及び名古屋大学大学院通則(平成16年度通則第2号。以下「大学院通則」という。)第18条の規定に基づき、名古屋大学(以下「本学」という。)における成績評価及びグレード・ポイント・アベレージ(履修科目の成績の平均値。以下「G P A」という。)制度について必要な事項を定め、厳格かつ適正な成績評価を通じて、教育の質の向上に資することを目的とする。

Article 1 The purpose of these Rules is to set out necessary matters in relation to the systems for grade evaluation and grade point averages (average score for courses taken; hereinafter the “GPA”) at Nagoya University (hereinafter the “University”) and in doing so contribute to improving the quality of education through strict and appropriate grade evaluations, in accordance with the provisions of Article 19, Paragraph 7 of Nagoya University General Rules (General Rules No. 1 of Academic Year 2004; hereinafter the “Undergraduate School General Rules”) and Article 18 of Nagoya University Graduate School General Rules (General Rules No. 2 of Academic Year 2004; hereinafter the “Graduate School General Rules”).

(成績評価基準, 成績評価等)

(Grade Evaluation Standards and Grade Evaluation, etc.)

第2条 成績評価に関する記号(以下「評価記号」という。)及び基準(以下「評価基準」という。)並びにグレード・ポイント(各評価に与えられる数値。以下「G P」という。)は、別表のとおりとする。

2 学生が履修した授業科目の成績評価は、法学研究科実務法曹養成専攻を除き、A+, A, B, C, C-及びFの区分による。

3 前項による成績評価において、A+, A, B, C, C-及びPを合格とし、F及びNPを不合格とする。

ただし、この区分により難しいものについては、P及びNPの区分とすることができる。

4 Tは、学部通則第21条(入学前の既修得単位の取扱い)、第23条(他の大学の授業科目の履修等)、第24条(留学)及び第24条の2(休学期間中の他の大学の修得単位の取扱い)並びに大学院通則第20条の2(入学前の既修得単位の認定)、第22条(他の大学院の授業科目の履修等)、第24条(留学)及び第24条の2(休学期間中の他の大学院の修得単位の取扱い)の規定に基づき、学生が他大学等で修得した単位等を本学において修得したものとして認定する場合及び学部通則第23条の2(検定試験の成績の取扱い)の規

定に基づき、検定試験における学生の成績を本学の授業科目の履修とみなして単位を認定する場合に用いるものとする。

5 前項の場合において、名古屋大学全学教育科目規程（平成16年度規程第115号）、名古屋大学大学院共通科目規程（平成22年度規程第47号）、学部規程、研究科規程その他学部、研究科又は教養教育院が別に定める取扱いに基づき、A+、A、B、C及びC-の評価を用いることができる。

6 法学研究科実務法曹養成専攻の成績評価は、名古屋大学大学院法学研究科規程（平成16年度規程第123号）による。

7 GPは、学士課程に適用し、博士課程、修士課程及び専門職学位課程には適用しない。
Article 2 Letters (hereinafter “Grade Letters”) and standards (hereinafter “Grade Standards”) relating to grade evaluations and grade points (the points awarded at each evaluation; hereinafter “GP”) shall follow the Appendix.

Grade evaluations for the courses taken by students shall be classified as A+, A, B, C, C- or F, with the exception of the JD Program for Legal Practice at the Graduate School of Law.

However, in cases when it would be difficult to follow these classifications, P and NP classifications may be used.

Under the above grade evaluations, A+, A, B, C, C- and P shall be deemed a pass, and F and NP shall be deemed a fail.

T shall be used in the following cases: when a student has been given credit at Nagoya University for credits acquired at other universities, etc., in accordance with the provisions of the Undergraduate School General Rules, Article 21 (Handling of Credits Acquired Before Admission), Article 23 (Taking Courses at Other Universities), Article 24 (International Exchange) and Article 24, Paragraph 2 (Handling of Credits Acquired at Other Universities During Leaves of Absence), or the Graduate School General Rules, Article 20, Paragraph 2 (Accreditation for Credits Acquired Before Admission), Article 22 (Taking Courses at Other Graduate Schools), Article 24 (International Exchanges) and Article 24, Paragraph 2 (Handling of Credits Acquired at Other Graduate Schools During Leaves of Absence); or when a student’s results from a certification examination are deemed to be equivalent to taking a course at Nagoya University and the student is given credits accordingly, in accordance with the provisions of Undergraduate School General Rules, Article 23, Paragraph 2 (Handling of Results of Certification Examinations).

In the cases described under the preceding paragraph, grades A+, A, B, C or C- may be used for evaluation purposes in accordance with Nagoya University Rules on Liberal Arts and Sciences (Rule No. 115 of Academic Year 2004), Nagoya University Rules on Graduate School Common Subjects (Rule No. 47 of Academic Year 2010), the undergraduate school rules, graduate school rules, and the handling set out elsewhere by the undergraduate school, graduate school or the Institute of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

Grade Evaluations at the JD Program for Legal Practice at the Graduate School of Law shall be carried out in accordance with the Nagoya University Graduate School of Law Rules (Rule No. 123 of Academic Year 2004).

GP shall be applicable to undergraduate programs, but not applicable to doctoral programs, master's programs or professional degree programs.

(GPAの種類, 算出及び算出方法)

(Types of GPA, Calculation, and Calculation Methods)

第3条 GPAは、当該学期における学修の状況及び成果を示す指標としてのGPA（以下「学期GPA」という。）及び在学中の全期間における学修の状況及び成果を示す指標としてのGPA（以下「累積GPA」という。）の2種類とする。

2 GPAは、各学期末に算出する。

3 学期GPA及び累積GPAを算出する計算式は、次に掲げるとおりとし、算出された数値に小数点以下第2位未満の端数があるときは、これを四捨五入するものとする。

一 学期GPAの計算式

学期GPA = (当該学期におけるA+の単位数 × 4.3 + Aの単位数 × 4.0 + Bの単位数 × 3.0 + Cの単位数 × 2.0 + C-の単位数 × 1.0) / (当該学期におけるA+の単位数 + Aの単位数 + Bの単位数 + Cの単位数 + C-の単位数 + Fの単位数)

二 累積GPAの計算式

累積GPA = (在学中の全期間におけるA+の単位数 × 4.3 + Aの単位数 × 4.0 + Bの単位数 × 3.0 + Cの単位数 × 2.0 + C-の単位数 × 1.0) / (在学中の全期間におけるA+の単位数 + Aの単位数 + Bの単位数 + Cの単位数 + C-の単位数 + Fの単位数)

Article 3 There shall be two types of GPA – the GPA used as an indicator to show the state of learning and performance during the semester in question (hereinafter “Semester GPA”), and the GPA used as an indicator to show the state of learning and performance during the student’s entire enrollment at the University (hereinafter “Cumulative GPA”).

GPA shall be calculated at the end of each semester.

The formulae for calculating Semester GPA and Cumulative GPA shall be as follows. Calculated numbers shall be rounded to two decimal places.

Formula for Semester GPA

Semester GPA = (Number of credits awarded at A+ in the semester in question × 4.3 + number of credits awarded at A in the semester in question × 4.0 + number of credits awarded at B in the semester in question × 3.0 + number of credits awarded at C in the semester in question × 2.0 + number of credits awarded at C- in the semester in question × 1.0) / (Number of credits awarded at A+ in the semester in question + number of credits awarded at A in the semester in question + number of credits awarded at B in the semester in question + number of credits awarded at C in the semester in question + number of credits awarded at C- in the semester in question + number of credits awarded at F in the semester in question)

Formula for Cumulative GPA

Cumulative GPA = (Number of credits awarded at A+ × 4.3 + number of credits awarded at A × 4.0 + number of credits awarded at B × 3.0 + number of credits awarded at C × 2.0 + number of credits awarded at C- × 1.0, during the student’s entire enrollment at the University) / (Number of credits

awarded at A+ + number of credits awarded at A + number of credits awarded at B + number of credits awarded at C + number of credits awarded at C- + number of credits awarded at F, during the student's entire enrollment at the University)

(G P Aの対象授業科目)

(Courses Subject to GPA Calculation)

第4条 G P A算出の対象は、卒業要件に算入される全ての授業科目とする。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、別表に定めるP, N P, T及びWの評価を受けた授業科目は、G P A算出の対象外とする。

Article 4 All courses included in calculations carried out for the purposes of meeting graduation requirements shall be subject to GPA calculation.

Irrespective of the provisions of the preceding paragraph, courses receiving an evaluation of P, NP, T or W, as prescribed in the Appendix, shall not be subject to GPA calculation.

(再履修におけるG P Aの取扱い)

(Handling of GPA in the Case of Retaken Courses)

第5条 Fの評価を受けた授業科目を再度履修してA+, A, B, C又はC-の評価を受けた場合には、Fの評価は累積G P Aに算入しない。

2 Fの評価を受けた授業科目を再度履修してFの評価を受けた場合には、Fの評価は累積G P Aに複数回算入しない。

3 Fの評価を受けた授業科目について、第2条第4項の規定によりTの評価を受けた場合には、Fの評価は累積G P Aに算入しない。

4 単位を修得した授業科目を再度履修してA+, A, B, C, C-又はFの評価を受けた場合には、再度履修した授業科目の評価は、G P Aに算入しない。

5 第1項から前項までの場合において、重複して履修することが認められている授業科目は、この限りではない。

Article 5 When a student retakes a course for which he or she initially received an F grade and then receives an A+, A, B, C or C- grade, the initial F grade shall not be included in the calculation for Cumulative GPA.

When a student retakes a course for which he or she initially received an F grade and then receives another F grade, these F grades shall not be included multiple times in the calculation for Cumulative GPA.

Courses for which a student initially received an F grade but then received a T grade under the provisions of Article 2, Paragraph 4 shall not be included as an F grade in the calculation for Cumulative GPA.

When a student has already received credits for a course but then retakes the course and receives an A+, A, B, C, C- or F grade, the retaken course grade shall not be included in the GPA calculation.

In the cases described under Paragraphs 1 to 4 above, the above provisions shall not necessarily apply to the courses which students are allowed to take multiple times.

(G P Aの通知)

(Notification of GPA)

第6条 G P Aは、各学期末に、修得科目確認表に記載し、学生に通知する。

Article 6 At the end of each semester, the GPA shall be listed on the Completed Course Check Sheet and notified to students accordingly.

(雑則)

(Miscellaneous Provisions)

第7条 この規程に定めるもののほか、成績評価及びG P A制度に関し必要な事項は、教育分科会の議を経て、総長が定める。

Article 7 In addition to the provisions of these Rules, any other necessary matters pertaining to grade evaluation and the GPA system shall be decided by the President after discussion by the Education Subcommittee.

附 則

Supplementary Provisions

1 この規程は、令和2年4月1日から施行する。

ただし、令和元年度以前に入学した者及び令和元年度以前に入学した者の属する年次に令和2年度以降に編入学、再入学又は転入学する者については、なお従前の例による。

2 この規程の施行後、厳格かつ適正な成績評価を行う観点から検証を行い、その結果に基づいて必要な措置が講ぜられるものとする。

These Rules shall be enacted as of April 1, 2020.

However, existing precedents shall apply to students who were admitted to the University in Academic Year 2019 or earlier, and to students who are admitted, readmitted, or transferred from other universities in Academic Year 2020 or later to the same year as those who were admitted to the University in Academic Year 2019 or earlier.

After enactment of these Rules, the Rules shall be verified from the perspective of strict and appropriate grade evaluation, and necessary measures may be implemented in accordance with the results of such verification.

別表（第2条関係）

Appendix (relating to Article 2)

評価記号 Grade Letter	評価基準 Grading Standards	評価基準の英語表記 Grading Standards in English	GP
A+	際立って優れている。主題を全て理解し、広範な知識を持ち、概念や方法を巧みに使いこなして高度な課題を遂行できる。	Excellent performance demonstrating an excellent understanding of the subject matter, a foundation of extensive knowledge, and a skillful use of concepts and/or methods for accomplishing advanced tasks.	4.3
A	優れている。主題のほとんどを理解し、必要な知識を持ち、概念や方法を適切に使って課題を遂行できる。	Very good performance demonstrating an almost complete understanding of the subject matter, a foundation of knowledge, and an appropriate use of concepts and/or methods for accomplishing tasks.	4.0
B	良好である。主題を十分理解し、問題・題材を扱うことができる。	Good performance demonstrating a sufficient understanding of the subject matter, and an ability to handle the problems and materials encountered in the subject.	3.0
C	良好な面もあるが不足も目につく。主題の基本的な部分を理解し、比較的簡単な問題を扱うことができ、より高度な学修に進める状態になっている。	Adequate performance demonstrating a basic understanding of the subject matter, an ability to handle relatively simple problems, and preparation for moving on to more advanced work in the field, but also demonstrating noticeable deficiencies.	2.0
C-	最低限の基準に達している。主題を最低限理解し、簡単な問題を扱うことはできるが、より高度な学修へと進むには更に努力が必要である。	Minimally acceptable performance demonstrating at least a partial understanding of the subject matter and some capacity to deal with simple problems, but also demonstrating deficiencies serious enough to make it inadvisable to proceed further in the field without additional work.	1.0
F	最低基準を満たしていない。	Failed. This grade also signifies that the student must repeat the subject to receive credit.	0
P	合格（合否等により成績評価を行う授業科目）	Passed. Passing grade for those courses designated as pass/fail courses for grading purposes.	—
NP	不合格（合否等により成績評価を行う授業科目）	Not Passed. Failing grade for those courses designated as pass/fail courses for grading purposes.	—
T	認定（入学前や他大学等で修得した単位）	Transfer Credit. Credits transferred for courses taken at outside institutions or before enrollment.	—
W	学生から履修継続の意思がないことが申し立てられたため又は様々な合理的理由（課題が提出されない、試験を受験しない等）から学生に履修継続の意思がないと教員が判断したため、成績評価を行わないことを示す。	Withdrawal. Recorded when the student officially withdraws from the course or when the instructor has a legitimate reason for determining the student has no intention to continue the course (such as the student did not turn in assignments or was absent from examinations) . The instructor will not assign a grade.	—